KYOCERA

SGS
Solid Carbide Tools

High Performance End Mills

Milling

Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series

Speed & Feed Recommendations listed after each series

Recomendaciones de velocidades y avances mostradas tras cada serie

Fraisage

FRAISES A DETOURER UNIVERSELLES	SÉRIES	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Z-Carb-HPR	Z5	5 dents non rayonné pour l'ébauche (fractionnel)	28
	Z5CR	5 dents rayonnée pour l'ébauche (fractionnel)	29
	Z5MCR	5 dents rayonnée pour l'ébauche (métrique)	33
Z-Carb-AP	Z1PCR	4 dents pas décalé et hélice variable rayonnés (fractionnel)	36
	Z1MPCR	4 dents pas décalé et hélice variable rayonnés (métrique)	42
	Z1PLC	4 dents pas décalé et hélice variable rayonnés (fractionnel)	38
	Z1MPIC	4 dents pas décalé, hélice variable, détalonné, rayonnés (métrique)	43
	Z1MPLC	4 dents pas décalé et hélice variable rayonnés (métrique)	44
	Z1PLB	4 dents à vague de coupe variable longue portée à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)	39
Z-Carb	Z1	4 dents géométrie variable non rayonné (fractionnel)	47
	Z1M	4 dents géométrie variable non rayonné (métrique)	52
	Z1B	4 dents géométrie variable à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)	49
	Z1MB	4 dents géométrie variable à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	53
	Z16CR	4 dents géométrie variable rayonné (fractionnel)	48
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1CR	4 dents géométrie variable alliages haute température rayonné (fractionnel)	56
	ZH1MCR	4 dents géométrie variable alliages haute température rayonné (métrique)	58
	ZH1MCRS	4 dents géométrie variable, alliages haute température, longueur de l'outil court, rayonné (métrique)	58
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1CR	4 dents géométrie variable matériaux durs longue portée rayonné (fractionnel)	60
	ZD1MCR	4 dents géométrie variable matériaux durs longue portée rayonné (métrique)	61
Série 7	7	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue non rayonné (fractionnel)	100
	7M	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue non rayonné (métrique)	103
	7B	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)	101
	7MB	4 dents géométrie variable à queue longue à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	104
V-Carb	55	5 dents en bout de finition et semi-finition plat (fractionnel)	63
	55CR	5 dents en bout finition et semi-finition rayonné (fractionnel)	64
	55B	5 dents en bout de finition et semi-finition hémisphérique (fractionnel)	65
	55M	5 dents en bout de finition et semi-finition plat (métrique)	68
	55MCR	5 dents en bout finition et semi-finition rayonné (métrique)	69
	55MB	5 dents en bout de finition et semi-finition hémisphérique (métrique)	71
T-Carb®	51	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse non rayonné (fractionnel)	75
	51M	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse non rayonné (métrique)	80
	51L	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse non rayonné extra longue (fractionnel)	76
	51ML	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse non rayonné extra longue (métrique)	82
	51CR	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse rayonné (fractionnel)	75
	51MCR	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse rayonné (métrique)	81
	51LC	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse extra longue rayonné (fractionnel)	77
	51MLC	6 dents pour usinage grande vitesse extra longue rayonné (métrique)	83
Multi-Carb	66	Multi-dents non rayonné pour finition (fractionnel)	86
	66M	Multi-dents non rayonné pour finition (métrique)	89
	66CR	Multi-dents rayonné pour finition (fractionnel)	86
	66MCR	Multi-dents rayonné pour finition (métrique)	90
Turbo-Carb	56B	2 dents contournage longue portée à bout hémisphérique (fractionnel)	106
	56MB	2 dents contournage longue portée à bout hémisphérique (métrique)	108
Power-Carb	57	6 dents en bout de finition plat (fractionnel)	110
	57M	6 dents en bout de finition plat (métrique)	112
Série 33	33CR	3 dents rayonné pour l'ébauche dans tous les matériaux sauf non-ferreux (fractionnel)	94
	33MCR	3 dents rayonné pour l'ébauche dans tous les matériaux sauf non-ferreux (métrique)	97
CFRP hélice lente	27	4 dents hélice lente non rayonné (fractionnel)	114
	27M	4 dents hélice lente non rayonné (métrique)	116

Recommandativons de vitesse et avance indiquées après chaque série

Empfehlungen für Drehzahl & Vorschub im Anhang zu jeder Serie

End Mill Matrix

Name	Series	Page No.	Material								No. Flutes	Helix °	Flute Index	Rake	Relief	Center Cutting
			Steel	Stainless Steels	Cast Iron	High Temp Alloys	Titanium Alloys	Non Ferrous	Plastics, Composites	Hardened Steels						
Z-Carb HPR	Z5	28	★	★	★	★	★			☆	5	37	≠	+	E	N
Z-Carb	Z1 / Z16 / Z1B	47	★	★	★	☆	★			☆	4	35 / 38	≠	+	E	Y
Z-Carb-AP	Z1P	36	★	★	★	☆	★			☆	4	35 / 38	≠	+	E	Y
Z-Carb-HTA	ZH1	56	☆	☆	★	★	☆			☆	4	38 / 41	≠	+	E	Y
Z-Carb-MD	ZD1	60	★							★	4	42 / 45	≠	–	E	Y
Series 33	33	94	★	★	★	☆	★			☆	3	32 / 48	≠	+	E	Y
T-Carb®	51	75	★	★	☆	★	★			☆	6	41	≠	+	E	Y
Series 7	7	100	★	★	★	★	★			☆	4	38	≠	+	P-S	Y
V-Carb	55	63	★	★	★	★	★			☆	5	45	≠	+	P-S	Y
Multi-Carb	66	86	★	★	☆	☆	★			☆	7, 9, 11	35	=	+	E	N
Turbo-Carb	56B	106	★							★	2	30	=	+	E	Y
Power-Carb	57	110								★	6	45	=	–	E	Y
Ski-Carb	44, 45	164						★	☆		2	45	=	+	P-S	Y
S-Carb® 3 Flute	43	134						★	☆		3	38	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb® Chipbreaker	43CB	144						★	☆		3	38	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb® 2 Flute	47	157						★	☆		2	35	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb APR®	43APR	123						★			3	38	=	+	E	Y
S-Carb APR-3®	APR3	129						★			3	38	≠	+	E	Y
S-Carb APR-4®	APR4	130						★			4	38 / 41	≠	+	E	Y
S-Carb APF®	43APF	125						★			4	38 / 41	≠	+	E	Y
Slow Helix	27	114							★		4	10 / 12	≠	+	P-S	Y
CCR *	20-CCR	356							★		8, 10, 12	15	=	+	C	EM or DR
CCR *	31-CCR	362							★		5, 7, 10	15	=	+	C	EM or DR
PCR *	29-PCR	352							★		8, 9, 12	15	=	0	E	EM or DR
Compression Router	25	366							★		4, 6, 8	30	=	+	P-S	Y
Up Cut Router	21	370						☆	★		2	35	=	+	P-S	Y
Down Cut Router	22	371						☆	★		2	35	=	+	P-S	Y

Main Key
★ Primary Function
☆ Secondary Function
Coolant Required
Plunging NOT Recommended

Coating Key
Ti-Namite-A (TA) = AlTiN
Ti-Namite-X (TX) = Proprietary nanocomposite
Ti-Namite-M (TM) = AlTiSiN nanocomposite
Ti-Namite-B (TB) = TiB2
Di-Namite® = polycrystalline diamond

Rake Key
+ = Positive
– = Negative
0 = Neutral

Relief Key
E = Eccentric
P-S = Primary - Secondary
C = Concave

Center Cutting Key
Y = Yes
N = No
EM = End Mill End
DR = Drill End

End Mill Matrix

Coating		Finishing					HSM				Profiling						Slotting						Ramping			Plunging	
	Ae %	2	2	5	5	5	5	5	10	10	25	50	25	50	25	50	100	100	100	100	100	100				Ap	Ap
	Ap %	100	200	100	200	300	100	200	100	200	100	100	150	150	200	200	25	50	75	100	150	200	1°	3°	6°	50%	100%
TM / TA		☆	☆	☆	☆		★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★		
TA / TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	☆		
TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	☆	
TA		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	☆		
TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★			★	★	☆		
TA		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆
TX		☆	☆	☆	☆		★	★	★	★	☆		☆										★	☆			
TX		★	★	★	★	★																	★				
TA		★	★	★	★		☆	☆			☆		☆				☆	☆					★	☆			
TX		★	★	★	★																		★				
TX		★	★	★	★		★	★	☆		☆	☆					☆						★	☆			
TX		★	★	★	★		★	★	★		★	☆	☆				★	☆					★				
TB		★	★	★	★		★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆
TB		★	★	★	★		★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB		☆	☆	☆	☆		☆	☆	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	☆		★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB							★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
TB		★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆													★	★	☆		
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	☆	☆	
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	☆		
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆		
Di-Namite® (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	☆	☆	★	★	★	★	★
Di-Namite® (opt.)		★	★	★	★	★					☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆							★				
various (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★
various (opt.)		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆					★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	★	☆	★	★	★	★	★

Ramping Basics
Use 100% of slotting feed rates for 1° ramp
Use 50% of slotting feed rates for 3° ramp
Use 25% of slotting feed rates for 6° ramp

Plunging Basics
Use 50% of slotting feed rates in Non-Ferrous materials
Use 20% of slotting feed rates for all other plungable materials

Notes
Reduce speed, feed, and cut depths as material hardness increases—see KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for recommendations
Long flute or long reach tools also require reduced rates and cut depths
Machine, tool holding, work holding, and coolant also affect rates and cut depths

***For Ramping and Plunging:**
Non-end cut version not intended for ramping or plunging
End cut version intended for ramping only
Drill end intended for plunging only

Application Tips

Tool	• Whenever possible, select an end mill with the largest diameter, shortest flute length, and shortest overall length for the best rigidity • Long flute tools are not intended for pocketing, slotting, or heavy profiling – limit Ae to .02D • High Performance tools minimize cycle time and extend tool life
Tool Holders	• Holders with adequate gripping pressure and TIR are required • Stub holders or zero length collet style holders are recommended for heavy stock removal • When using solid holders, hand ground screw flats are not recommended
Workpiece	• Secure clamping of the workpiece will reduce chatter and deflection
Machine	• Spindle must be in optimum condition for precise TIR and maximum tool life • Sufficient horsepower is required to perform at recommended speeds and feeds • Reduce rates for low power machines to prevent workpiece and / or tool damage
Coolant	• Avoid re-milling chips through use of air blast or liquid coolant as necessary • Maintain clean coolant with appropriate concentration • General recommendations: —Water Soluble Oil or Air Blast: Tool Steels, Mold & Die Steels, Carbon or Alloy Steels —Water Soluble Oil: Stainless Steels, Titanium, High Temperature Alloys, Non-Ferrous Alloys
Methods	• Climb milling is generally preferred • Attention to programming details, tool holders, TIR, balance, fixturing, etc. improve cutting tool performance and extend tool life

END MILLING GUIDELINE

D_1 = cutting diameter L_2 = flute length

Speeds and Feeds for Cut Types are based on Radial Width (←|Ae|→) and Axial Depth ($\overline{Ap}$)

Reductions to Speeds and Feeds may be necessary when:
- Ae and Ap exceed recommendations
- Using long flute or extended reach tools
- Using long tool holders
- Machining materials harder than listed

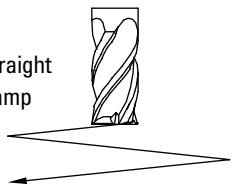
ENTRY METHODS

Pre-Drilled Hole

Pre-drilling is the preferred entry method for most applications.

Helical Ramp

Straight Ramp



Alternative methods are helical and straight ramping. High ramp angles require reduced feed. Lower ramp angles will allow higher feed rates and extend tool life. Use slotting speeds and feeds for ramp angles of 1° to 2°. Reduce feed to 25% when ramp angles approach 6°. General purpose tools and/or difficult to machine materials will require lower ramp angles and reduced feed.

Plunge

Plunge only in non-ferrous and short-chipping materials using slotting speeds and 25% slotting feeds.

Recomendaciones de uso

Herramientas	• Siempre que sea posible, seleccione la herramienta de mayor diámetro y menor longitud total y de filo para obtener una mayor rigidez. • Las herramientas con filos largos no son recomendadas para operaciones de apertura de cajas en el maquinado, operación de ranurado o perfilado pesado – limitar la profundidad radial (Ae) a .02D • Las herramientas de alto desempeño minimizan el tiempo de ciclo del maquinado y extienden la vida útil de la herramienta
Portaherramientas	• Los Portaherramientas deberán tener buena presión de amarre para la sujeción de la herramienta y una concentricidad máxima indicada (TIR) • Se recomienda usar portaherramientas de amarre directo cortos, o de boquilla con longitud cero para lograr un máximo arranque de viruta • Cuando se utilicen portaherramientas de amarre directo, no se recomienda hacer manualmente el plano para la sujeción del tornillo en el zanco de la herramienta
Pieza a maquinar	• La buena sujeción de la pieza a maquinar reducirá la vibración y la desviación de la herramienta
Máquina	• El husillo de la maquina debe estar en condiciones optimas, para asegurar la concentricidad de giro (TIR) y asegurar el máximo rendimiento de la herramienta • Para lograr los avances y velocidades recomendados, se necesita suficiente potencia (HP) en la maquina • Reducir los parámetros de corte en maquinas de baja potencia (HP) para prevenir el daño en la herramienta o pieza de trabajo
Refrigeración	• Evite el re-maquinado de virutas usando aire a presión o líquido refrigeración según sea necesario • Mantener limpio la refrigeración con su concentración adecuada • Recomendaciones generales: –Para el maquinado de aceros de herramienta, para Moldes y Dados o Aleaciones de Bajo Carbón, utilice Aceite Soluble en Agua o aire a presión –Para el maquinado de Aleaciones Inoxidables, Aleaciones Termorresistentes, Titanio y Aleaciones No Ferrosas, utilice solamente Aceite Soluble en Agua
Métodos	• Se recomienda el maquinado en sentido ascendente o trepado • El cuidado en los detalles de la programación, la concentricidad de giro (TIR) el balance de los portaherramientas, la sujeción de la pieza a maquinar, etc. son factores que contribuyen a prolongar la vida de la herramienta

GUÍAS DE FRESADO

D_1 = diámetro de corte L_2 = largo de filo

Las velocidades y avances para cortes están basados en la profundidad radial (→|Ae|←), y profundidad axial ($\frac{\downarrow}{\text{Ap}}{\uparrow}$)

Reducciones en velocidades y avances serán necesarias cuando:
- Ae y Ap exceda las recomendaciones
- Se utilicen filos largos o herramientas de largo alcance
- Se utilicen portaherramientas largos
- Se maquinen materiales más duros que los recomendados

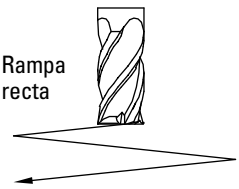
MÉTODOS DE ENTRADA

Barreno previo

Preferentemente usar un barreno previo como método de entrada para la mayor parte de las aplicaciones.

Rampa helicoidal

Rampa recta



Los métodos alternativos son las rampas helicoidales y rectas. Un ángulo elevado de rampa necesita un avance reducido. Un ángulo de rampa inferior permitirá tasas de avance más elevadas y una mayor duración de la herramienta. Usar velocidades y alcances de ranurado para ángulos de rampa de 1° a 2°. Disminuir el avance un 25% cuando los ángulos de rampa se aproximan a 6°. Las herramientas de uso general y/o materiales difíciles de mecanizar precisarán ángulos de rampa inferiores y un avance reducido.

Agujero o Barrenado

Este método se puede utilizar únicamente en materiales no ferrosos y materiales de formación de virutas cortas, usando la velocidad de ranurado y el 25% de su avance.

Conseils relatifs à l'application

Outil	• Chaque fois que possible, choisissez une fraise de plus grand diamètre possible, la plus courte possible, elle garantira la meilleure rigidité • Les outils longs ne sont pas optimum pour l'ébauche, le pocketing, le rainurage – Ae limité à 0,02 D • Les outils Haute performance optimisent les temps de cycle et de augmentent la durée de vie
Porte-outils	• Des attachements à serrage puissant et à faux rond précis sont recommandés • Attachements à méplats ou pinces à serrage nominale sont recommandées pour les ébauches • Lorsque vous utilisez des attachement rigides, les serrage de l'outil par vis ne sont pas recommandés
Pièce	• Le système de fixation et de bridage de la pièce devra permettre de réduire les vibrations et la déformation
Machine	• Broche doit être en bon état optimal au niveau de son faux rond • Suffisamment puissance est nécessaire pour effectuer à des vitesses recommandées et se nourrit • Réduire les efforts pour les machines de faible puissance pour éviter l'endommagement de la pièce et / ou de l'outil
Liquide de refroidissement	• Évitez les recyclage de copeaux par l'utilisation de soufflage d'air comprimé ou de liquide de refroidissement. • Maintenir le lubrifiant propre à la concentration appropriée • Recommandations générales – –Huile soluble ou Air comprimé: aciers à outils, aciers pour moules, aciersau carbone ou alliés –Huile soluble: aciers inoxydables, titane, alliages à haute température, alliages non ferreux
Méthodes	• L'usinage en avalant est généralement préconisé • Attention à la programmation, porte-outils, faux rond, équilibrage, fixation, etc améliorent les performances de l'outil en coupe et prolonge la durée de vie

GUIDE DU FRAISAGE

D_1 = diamètre de coupe L_2 = longueur de coupe

Vitesses & avances pour ces cas d'usinage sont basées sur l'engagement radial (Ae), et axial (Ap)

La réduction de la vitesse et de l'avance doit être nécessaire quand:
- Les engagements Ae et Ap sont importants
- Des dentures longues ou des séries longues sont utilisées
- Des attachement longs sont utilisés
- Lors d'usinage de matériaux durs

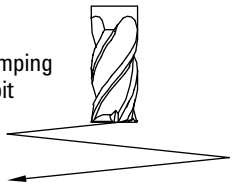
TYPES D'ENTREE MATIERE

Preperçage

Le préperçage est la méthode préférable dans la plupart de applications.

Ramping hélicoïdal

Ramping droit



Les autres méthodes sont un ramping hélicoïdal et un ramping droit. Les angles de ramping élevés exigent une avance inférieure. Les angles de ramping inférieurs permettent les taux d'avance supérieurs et prolongeront la vie de l'outil. Utilisez des avances et vitesses de mortaisage pour les angles de ramping de 1° à 2°. Réduisez l'avance à 25 % lorsque les angles de ramping avoisinent 6°. Les outils tout usage et/ou les matériaux difficiles à usiner exigeront des angles de ramping inférieurs et une charge réduite.

Plongée

Plongée uniquement dans les non ferreux. Vitesse rainurage et avances réduites de 25%.

Anwendungstipps

Werkzeug	• Wählen Sie möglichst immer den Schaftfräser mit dem größten Durchmesser, der kürzesten Schneide und Gesamtlänge, um eine hohe Steifigkeit zu erhalten • Langlochschaftfräser sind nicht zum Taschen-, Schlitz- oder Profilfräsen bestimmt – die Dehnung auf Ae 0,2 der Streckgrenze nicht überschreiten • Hochleistungswerkzeuge minimieren die Bearbeitungszeit und verlängern die Werkzeugstandzeit
Werkzeughalter	• Es werden Spannzangen mit genauem Rundlauf benötigt • Steilkegel oder bündige Spannfutter werden bei hohem Materialabtrag empfohlen • Von der Verwendung fester handverschraubter Halterungen wird abgeraten
Werkstück	• Sicheres Werkzeugspannen verringert Vibrationen und das Auswandern aus der Spannvorrichtung
Werkzeugmaschine	• Die Spindel muss in optimalem Zustand sein, um einen genauen Rundlauf und maximale Standzeit zu erzielen • Für die empfohlenen Drehzahlen und Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten ist genügend Leistung bereitzustellen • Bei leistungsschwachen Antrieben sind die Werte zu verringern, um Beschädigungen am Werkstück und/oder Werkzeug zu vermeiden
Kühlmittel	• Das Stauen der Späne durch Luftstrahl oder flüssige Kühlmittel möglichst verhindern • Kühlmittel in geeigneter Konzentration verwenden • Allgemeine Empfehlungen: – Wasser-Öl-Emulsionen oder Luftstrahl: Werkzeugstähle, Form- und Schneidstähle, unlegierte oder legierte Stähle – Wasser-Öl-Emulsion: Nichtrostender Stahl, Titan, Warmfeste Legierungen, Nichteisenlegierungen
Verfahren	• Vorzugsweise Gleichlauffräsen anwenden • Das Beachten der Fräsparameter, Werkzeughalter, Rundlauf, Auswuchten, Einspannen, usw. verbessert die Schnittleistung und verlängert die Standzeit

RICHTWERTE ZUM FRÄSEN

D_1 = Fräsdurchmesser L_2 = Schnittlänge

Drehzahl und Vorschub für Fräsarbeiten hängen von Radialbreite (←|Ae|→) und Frästiefe (Ap) ab

Drehzahl und Vorschub müssen ggfs. verringert werden wenn:

- die empfohlenen Werte für Ae und Ap überschritten werden
- lange Schneiden oder Langschaftfräser verwendet werden
- lange Werkzeughalter verwendet werden
- die Werkstoffe härter als vorgesehen sind

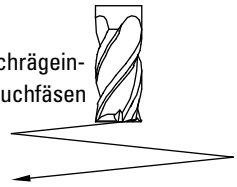
VORBEREITUNGEN

Vorbohrung

Vorbohren ist in den meisten Fällen ratsam.

Zirkulareintauchfräsen

Schrägeintauchfäsen

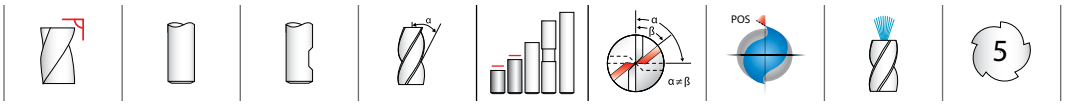


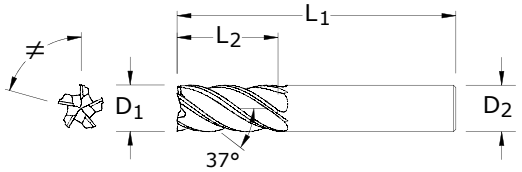
Alternative Verfahren sind Zirkulareintauchen und Schrägeintauchen. Starke Tauchwinkel erfordern verringerte Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten. Geringe Tauchwinkel ermöglichen höhere Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten und verlängern die Standzeit. Verwenden Sie die Drehzahlen und Vorschübe zum Schlitzfräsen für Tauchwinkel von 1° bis 2°. Den Vorschub auf 25 % verringern, wenn der Tauchwinkel 6° erreicht. Standardwerkzeuge und / oder schwer zu bearbeitende Werkstoffe verlangen kleine Tauchwinkel und verringerte Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten.

Stechen

Stechen Sie in Nichteisenmetalle und kurzspanende Werkstoffe nur mit Schlitzfräsdrehzahl und 25 % der Schlitzvorschubgeschwindigkeit ein.

Z-Carb-HPR





Z5

FRACTIONAL SERIES

- An ideal balance of helix, indexing, flute depth, rake and relief
- Variable indexing for chatter supression and proprietary edge geometry for shearing and strength
- Chatter-free geometry allows deep cutting and high speed machining
- Central coolant hole delivers coolant effectively to the cutting zone enhancing chip removal when pocketing or slotting
- Excels at roughing, ramping, high speed machining and finishing in a variety of materials
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

inch				EDP NO.					
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	TI-NAMITE-A (TA)	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/INTERNAL COOLANT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM)	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/ FLAT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/INTERNAL COOLANT
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	–	–	–	37000	–	–
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	37180	–	–	37002	–	–
3/16	5/16	2	3/16	–	–	–	37004	–	–
3/16	1/2	2	3/16	37182	–	–	37006	–	–
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	38502	–	–	37008	–	–
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	37184	–	–	37011	–	–
5/16	7/16	2-1/2	5/16	–	–	–	37014	–	–
5/16	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	38504	–	–	37016	–	–
3/8	1/2	2-1/2	3/8	–	–	–	37018	–	–
3/8	3/4	2-1/2	3/8	37187	–	–	37021	–	–
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	37168	–	–	37159	–	–
7/16	7/8	2-3/4	7/16	37170	–	–	37169	–	–
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	38506	38512	37320	37024	37030	37321
1/2	1	3	1/2	38507	38513	37322	37036	37042	37323
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	37190	37194	37324	37048	37054	37325
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	38508	38514	–	37060	37067	37260
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	37198	37202	–	37074	37081	37267
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	–	38515	–	37088	37095	37274
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	37206	37210	–	37102	37109	37281
1	1-1/8	4	1	–	–	–	37116	37123	37288
1	1-1/2	4	1	37214	37218	–	37130	37137	37295
1	2	4-1/2	1	–	38517	–	37144	37151	37302

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6

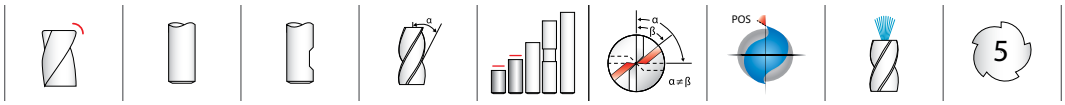
>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6

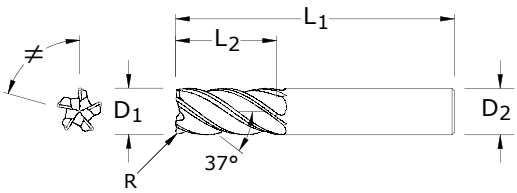
>3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

CARB-HPR
HIGH PERFORMANCE ROUGHER





Z5CR
FRACTIONAL SERIES

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

>3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

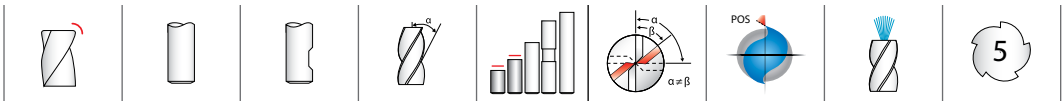
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

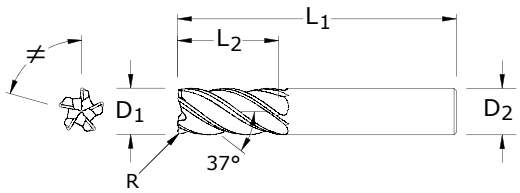
inch					EDP NO.					
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-A (TA)	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/INTERNAL COOLANT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM)	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/ FLAT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/INTERNAL COOLANT
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	.015	38525	–	–	37001	–	–
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	.015	37181	–	–	37003	–	–
3/16	5/16	2	3/16	.015	–	–	–	37005	–	–
3/16	1/2	2	3/16	.015	37183	–	–	37007	–	–
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.015	–	–	–	37009	–	–
1/4	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.030	38528	–	–	37010	–	–
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.015	37185	–	–	37012	–	–
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.030	37186	–	–	37013	–	–
5/16	7/16	2-1/2	5/16	.015	38529	–	–	37015	–	–
5/16	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	.015	38530	–	–	37017	–	–
3/8	1/2	2-1/2	3/8	.015	–	–	–	37019	–	–
3/8	1/2	2-1/2	3/8	.030	38532	–	–	37020	–	–
3/8	3/4	2-1/2	3/8	.015	37188	–	–	37022	–	–
3/8	3/4	2-1/2	3/8	.030	37189	–	–	37023	37175	–
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	.015	37164	–	–	37160	–	–
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	.030	37165	–	–	37161	–	–
7/16	7/8	2-3/4	7/16	.015	37166	–	–	37162	–	–
7/16	7/8	2-3/4	7/16	.030	37167	–	–	37163	–	–
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.015	–	38578	37330	37025	37031	37331
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.030	–	38579	37332	37026	37032	37333
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.060	–	38580	37334	37027	37033	37335
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.090	–	38581	37337	37028	37034	37338
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	.120	–	–	37339	37029	37035	37340
1/2	1	3	1/2	.015	–	38583	37341	37037	37043	37342
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	38539	38584	37343	37038	37044	37344
1/2	1	3	1/2	.060	–	38585	37345	37039	37045	37346
1/2	1	3	1/2	.090	–	–	37348	37040	37046	37349
1/2	1	3	1/2	.120	–	–	37350	37041	37047	37351
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.015	37191	37195	37352	37049	37055	37353
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	37192	37196	37354	37050	37056	37355
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.060	37193	37197	37356	37051	37057	37357
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.090	–	–	37359	37052	37058	37360
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.120	–	–	37361	37053	37059	37362
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.015	–	–	–	37061	37068	37261
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	–	38591	–	37062	37069	37262
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	–	–	–	37063	37070	37263
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.090	–	–	–	37064	37071	37264
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.120	38549	–		37065	37072	37265

continued on next page

- An ideal balance of helix, indexing, flute depth, rake and relief
- Variable indexing for chatter supression and proprietary edge geometry for shearing and strength
- Chatter-free geometry allows deep cutting and high speed machining
- Central coolant hole delivers coolant effectively to the cutting zone enhancing chip removal when pocketing or slotting
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Excels at roughing, ramping, high speed machining and finishing in a variety of materials
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

Z-Carb-HPR





Z5CR

FRACTIONAL SERIES

CONTINUED

inch					EDP NO.					
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-A (TA)	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/INTERNAL COOLANT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM)	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) W/INTERNAL COOLANT
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	.190	–	–	–	37066	37073	37266
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.015	37199	37203	–	37075	37082	37268
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	37200	37204	–	37076	37083	37269
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	37201	37205	–	37077	37084	37270
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.090	–	–	–	37078	37085	37271
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.120	–	–	–	37079	37086	37272
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.190	–	–	–	37080	37087	37273
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.030	–	38599	–	37089	37096	37275
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.060	–	–	–	37090	37097	37276
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.090	–	–	–	37091	37098	37277
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.120	–	–	–	37092	37099	37278
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.190	–	–	–	37093	37100	37279
3/4	7/8	4	3/4	.250	–	–	–	37094	37101	37280
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.030	37207	37211	–	37103	37110	37282
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.060	37208	37212	–	37104	37111	37283
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.090	–	–	–	37105	37112	37284
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.120	37209	37213	–	37106	37113	37285
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.190	–	–	–	37107	37114	37286
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.250	–	–	–	37108	37115	37287
1	1-1/8	4	1	.030	–	38608	–	37117	37124	37289
1	1-1/8	4	1	.060	–	–	–	37118	37125	37290
1	1-1/8	4	1	.090	–	–	–	37119	37126	37291
1	1-1/8	4	1	.120	–	–	–	37120	37127	37292
1	1-1/8	4	1	.190	–	–	–	37121	37128	37293
1	1-1/8	4	1	.250	–	–	–	37122	37129	37294
1	1-1/2	4	1	.030	37215	37219	–	37131	37138	37296
1	1-1/2	4	1	.060	37216	37220	–	37132	37139	37297
1	1-1/2	4	1	.090	–	–	–	37133	37140	37298
1	1-1/2	4	1	.120	37217	37221	–	37134	37141	37299
1	1-1/2	4	1	.190	–	–	–	37135	37142	37300
1	1-1/2	4	1	.250	–	–	–	37136	37143	37301
1	2	4-1/2	1	.030	–	38617	–	37145	37152	37303
1	2	4-1/2	1	.060	–	–	–	37146	37153	37304
1	2	4-1/2	1	.090	–	–	–	37147	37154	37305
1	2	4-1/2	1	.120	–	–	–	37148	37155	37306
1	2	4-1/2	1	.190	–	–	–	37149	37156	37307
1	2	4-1/2	1	.250	–	–	–	37150	37157	37308

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

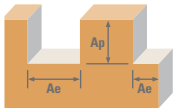
>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

>3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

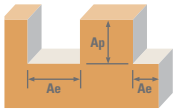
Z-Carb-HPR

	Series Z5, Z5CR Fractional	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	555	RPM	16961	8480	5654	4240	3392	2827	2120
						(444-666)	Fz	0.00046	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043
							Feed (ipm)	39.0	50.9	65.0	65.7	57.7	52.3	45.6
			Slot	1	≤ 1	440	RPM	13446	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241	1681
						(352-528)	Fz	0.00046	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043
							Feed (ipm)	30.9	40.3	51.5	52.1	45.7	41.5	36.1
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	315	RPM	9626	4813	3209	2407	1925	1604	1203
						(252-378)	Fz	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	16.4	21.7	27.3	27.7	25.0	22.5	19.3
			Slot	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	13.0	17.2	21.6	22.0	19.9	17.8	15.3
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	942	707
						(148-222)	Fz	0.00028	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	7.9	9.9	13.2	12.7	11.3	10.4	9.2
			Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739	554
						(116-174)	Fz	0.00028	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	6.2	7.8	10.3	10.0	8.9	8.1	7.2
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	445	RPM	13599	6800	4533	3400	2720	2267	1700
						(356-534)	Fz	0.00042	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0031	0.0034	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	28.6	37.4	47.6	47.6	42.2	38.5	33.1
			Slot	1	≤ 1	355	RPM	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
						(284-426)	Fz	0.00042	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0031	0.0034	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	22.8	29.8	38.0	38.0	33.6	30.7	26.4
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.00031	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0023	0.0025	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	16.1	21.8	27.7	27.3	23.9	21.6	18.8
			Slot	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.00031	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0023	0.0025	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	12.8	17.3	22.0	21.7	19.0	17.2	15.0
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	490	RPM	14974	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872
						(392-588)	Fz	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	25.5	33.7	42.4	43.1	38.9	34.9	29.9
			Slot	1	≤ 1	390	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490
						(312-468)	Fz	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	20.3	26.8	33.8	34.3	31.0	27.8	23.8
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	14.0	18.2	24.2	23.4	20.8	19.0	16.2
			Slot	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	11.1	14.4	19.3	18.6	16.5	15.1	12.9

continued on next page

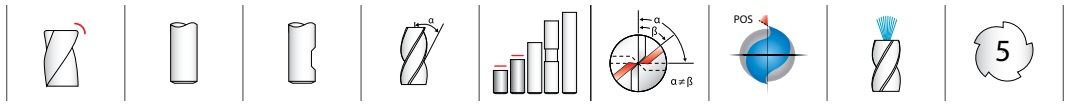
FRACTIONAL

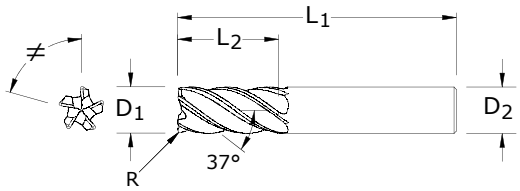
Z-Carb-HPR



	Series Z5, Z5CR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
M	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	310	RPM	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579	1184
						(248-372)	Fz	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	12.8	16.6	22.1	21.3	18.9	17.4	14.8
			Slot	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	10.3	13.4	17.8	17.2	15.3	14.0	11.9
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	80	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.00025	0.00068	0.00128	0.00170	0.00187	0.00204	0.00238
							Feed (ipm)	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.2	4.6	4.2	3.6
			Slot	1	≤ 1	65	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248
						(52-78)	Fz	0.00025	0.00068	0.00128	0.00170	0.00187	0.00204	0.00238
							Feed (ipm)	2.5	3.4	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.0
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	62	RPM	1895	947	632	474	379	316	237
						(50-74)	Fz	0.00018	0.00048	0.00090	0.00120	0.00130	0.00140	0.00170
							Feed (ipm)	1.7	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0
			Slot	1	≤ 1	50	RPM	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191
						(40-60)	Fz	0.00018	0.00048	0.00090	0.00120	0.00130	0.00140	0.00170
							Feed (ipm)	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	6570	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095	821
						(172-258)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	9.9	13.1	16.4	16.4	14.5	13.1	11.5
			Slot	1	≤ 1	170	RPM	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866	649
						(136-204)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	7.8	10.4	13.0	13.0	11.4	10.4	9.1
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	2292	1146	764	573	458	382	287
						(60-90)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	3.4	4.6	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.6	4.0
			Slot	1	≤ 1	60	RPM	1834	917	611	458	367	306	229
						(48-72)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.2

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 5 x rpm
ramp up to 5 degrees using slotting speed and feed rates. Do not plunge.
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





Z5MCR
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

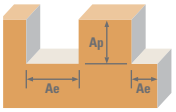
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm					EDP NO.					
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-A (TA)	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) W/FLAT	TI-NAMITE-A (TA) EDP NO. W/INTERNAL COOLANT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO.	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO. W/ FLAT	TI-NAMITE-M (TM) EDP NO. W/INTERNAL COOLANT
6,0	9,0	54,0	6,0	0,5	–	–	–	47000	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	–	–	–	47001	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	47120	48002	–	47002	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	–	–	–	47003	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	48003	–	–	47004	–	–
8,0	11,0	58,0	8,0	0,5	–	–	–	47005	–	–
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	47121	–	–	47006	–	–
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	47122	–	–	47007	–	–
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	–	–	–	47008	–	–
8,0	18,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	–	–	–	47009	–	–
10,0	13,0	66,0	10,0	1,0	–	–	–	47010	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	47123	–	–	47011	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	47124	–	–	47012	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	–	–	–	47013	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	–	–	–	47014	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,5	–	–	–	47015	–	–
12,0	15,0	73,0	12,0	1,0	–	–	–	47016	47024	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	47125	47128	47160	47017	47025	47161
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,76	47126	47129	47162	47018	47026	47163
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	47127	47130	47164	47019	47027	47165
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	48012	–	47166	47020	47028	47167
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	–	–	47168	47021	47029	47169
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	–	–	47170	47022	47030	47171
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	–	–	47172	47023	47031	47173
16,0	19,0	82,0	16,0	1,0	–	–	–	47032	47039	47046
16,0	19,0	82,0	16,0	1,5	48070	–	–	–	–	–
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	47131	–	47134	47033	47040	47047
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	–	–	–	47034	47041	47048
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	47132	–	47135	47035	47042	47049
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	–	–	–	47036	47043	47050
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	47133	–	47136	47037	47044	47051
16,0	35,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	–	–	–	47038	47045	47052
20,0	23,0	92,0	20,0	1,0	48020	–	–	47053	47061	47069
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	47137	–	47140	47054	47062	47070
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	–	–	–	47055	47063	47071
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	47138	–	47141	47056	47064	47072
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	–	–	–	47057	47065	47073
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	47139	–	47142	47058	47066	47074
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	–	–	–	47059	47067	47075
20,0	43,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	–	–	–	47060	47068	47076
25,0	28,0	100,0	25,0	1,0	–	–	–	47077	47084	47091
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	1,0	47143	–	47146	47078	47085	47092
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	2,0	47144	–	47147	47079	47086	47093
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	2,5	–	–	–	47080	47087	47094
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	3,0	47145	–	47148	47081	47088	47095
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	4,0	–	–	–	47082	47089	47096
25,0	53,0	121,0	25,0	5,0	–	–	–	47083	47090	47097

- An ideal balance of helix, indexing, flute depth, rake and relief
- Variable indexing for chatter supression and proprietary edge geometry for shearing and strength
- Chatter-free geometry allows deep cutting and high speed machining
- Central coolant hole delivers coolant effectively to the cutting zone enhancing chip removal when pocketing or slotting
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Excels at roughing, ramping, high speed machining and finishing in a variety of materials
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

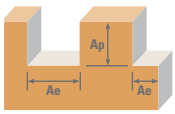
Z-Carb-HPR



	Series Z5MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	169	RPM	8967	6725	5380	4484	3363	2690	2152
						(135-203)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	1291	1650	1650	1668	1463	1327	1157
			Slot	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133	1706
						(107-161)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	1024	1308	1308	1322	1160	1052	917
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527	1221
						(77-115)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	550	692	692	702	635	570	489
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	436	549	549	557	504	452	388
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	717
						(45-68)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	251	335	335	323	287	263	233
			Slot	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703	562
						(35-53)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	197	262	262	253	225	206	183
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157	1726
						(109-163)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	949	1208	1208	1208	1070	978	841
			Slot	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
						(87-130)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	757	964	964	964	853	780	671
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	554	703	703	692	606	549	478
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	440	558	558	550	482	436	380
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375	1900
						(119-179)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	855	1077	1077	1092	988	887	760
			Slot	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
						(95-143)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	680	857	857	869	786	706	605
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	461	615	615	593	527	483	412
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	366	489	489	471	419	384	327

continued on next page

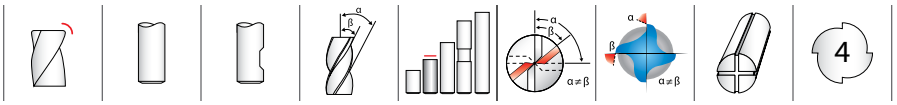
Z-Carb-HPR

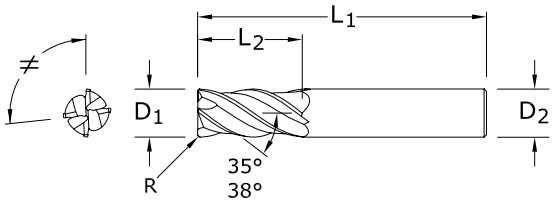


	Series Z5MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20	25
M	**STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450**	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	1202
						(76-113)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	421	561	561	541	481	441	376
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	339	452	452	436	388	355	303
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400**	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.0160	0.0272	0.0340	0.0409	0.0478	0.0531	0.0599
							Feed (mm/min)	103	132	132	132	116	103	93
			Slot	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.0160	0.0272	0.0340	0.0409	0.0478	0.0531	0.0599
							Feed (mm/min)	84	107	107	107	94	84	75
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	1002	751	601	501	376	301	240
						(15-23)	Fz	0.0112	0.0192	0.0239	0.0284	0.0333	0.0371	0.0420
							Feed (mm/min)	56	72	72	71	63	56	50
			Slot	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	808	606	485	404	303	242	194
						(12-18)	Fz	0.0112	0.0192	0.0239	0.0284	0.0333	0.0371	0.0420
							Feed (mm/min)	45	58	58	57	50	45	41
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	834
						(52-79)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	333	417	417	417	367	333	292
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	659
						(41-62)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	264	330	330	330	290	264	231
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	1212	909	727	606	454	364	291
						(18-27)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.071
							Feed (mm/min)	116	145	145	145	128	116	103
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	969	727	582	485	364	291	233
						(15-22)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.071
							Feed (mm/min)	93	116	116	116	102	93	83

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 5 x rpm
ramp up to 5 degrees using slotting speed and feed rates. Do not plunge.
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Z-Carb-AP





Z1PCR

FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

inch					EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT	JetStream
1/64	1/32	1-1/2	1/8	.002	36874	–	–
1/32	5/64	1-1/2	1/8	.005	36875	–	–
3/64	7/64	1-1/2	1/8	.005	36876	–	–
1/16	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	.005	36872	–	–
5/64	3/16	1-1/2	1/8	.005	36877	–	–
3/32	9/32	1-1/2	1/8	.010	36873	–	–
7/64	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	.010	36878	–	–
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	.010	36370	–	–
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	.015	36851	–	–
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	.010	36371	–	–
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	.015	36852	–	–
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	.030	36722	–	–
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.010	36372	–	–
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.015	36723	–	–
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.020	36853	–	–
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.030	36373	–	–
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.010	36599	–	–
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	36600	–	–
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.020	36854	–	–
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.030	36601	–	–
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.015	36724	–	–
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	36855	–	–
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.030	36374	–	–
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.010	36375	36701	–
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.015	36725	36736	–
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.020	36856	36864	–
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.030	36376	36702	–
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.060	36727	36738	–

continued on next page

TOLERANCES (inch)

<1/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0005/–0.0005
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.000/–0.0010

1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.000/–0.0020

>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.000/–0.0020

>3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.000/–0.0020

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

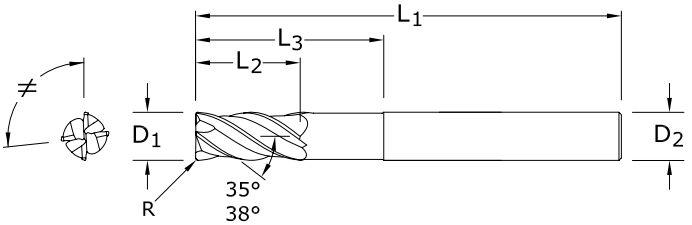
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Z1PCR
FRACTIONAL SERIES

CONTINUED

inch					EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT	JetStream
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	.020	36857	36865	–
1/2	1	3	1/2	.010	36378	36704	36804
1/2	1	3	1/2	.015	36729	36740	36810
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	36858	36866	36805
1/2	1	3	1/2	.060	36380	36706	36811
1/2	1	3	1/2	.090	36381	36707	36812
1/2	1	3	1/2	.125	36731	36742	36813
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.010	36602	36603	–
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.015	36604	36605	–
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	36859	36867	–
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.060	36610	36611	–
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.090	36612	36613	–
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.125	36614	36615	–
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	.030	36860	36868	36806
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.030	36383	36709	36814
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.040	36861	36869	36807
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.060	36384	36710	36815
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.090	36385	36711	36816
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.125	36733	36744	36817
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.030	36386	36712	36818
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.040	36862	36870	36808
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.060	36387	36713	36819
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.090	36388	36714	36820
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.125	36389	36715	36821
1	1-1/2	4	1	.030	36390	36716	36822
1	1-1/2	4	1	.040	36863	36871	36809
1	1-1/2	4	1	.060	36391	36717	36823
1	1-1/2	4	1	.090	36392	36718	36824
1	1-1/2	4	1	.125	36393	36719	36825

Z-Carb-AP



Z1PLC

FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	1-1/8	.020	36447
1/4	1/2	3-1/2	1/4	1-5/8	.020	36448
1/4	1/2	4	1/4	1-1/4	.020	36450
1/4	1/2	4	1/4	2-1/8	.020	36449
5/16	13/16	3	5/16	1-3/8	.020	36453
5/16	13/16	4	5/16	2	.020	36454
5/16	13/16	4	5/16	1-5/8	.020	36452
3/8	7/8	3	3/8	1-5/8	.020	36457
3/8	7/8	5	3/8	1-7/8	.020	36456
3/8	7/8	4	3/8	2-3/8	.020	36458
7/16	1	6	7/16	2	.020	36460
1/2	1	4	1/2	2	.030	36463
1/2	1	5	1/2	3	.030	36464
1/2	1	6	1/2	2-1/4	.030	36462
9/16	1-1/8	6	9/16	2-1/2	.030	36466
5/8	1-1/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.040	36468
5/8	1-1/4	6	5/8	3-3/4	.040	36469
5/8	1-1/4	6	5/8	3	.040	36470
3/4	1-1/2	6	3/4	3-1/2	.040	36472
1	1-1/2	6	1	3	.040	36475
1	1-1/2	6	1	4	.040	36474

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/4 DIAMETER

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER

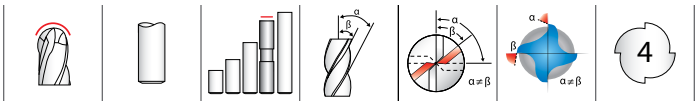
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

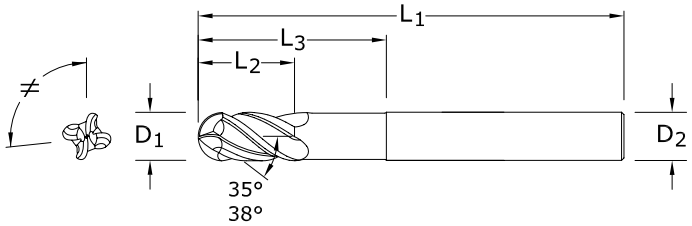
>3/8–1 DIAMETER

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





Z1PLB
FRACTIONAL SERIES

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0006

>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0008

>3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0010

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

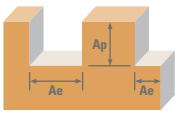
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

inch					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/4	1/2	4	1/4	1-1/4	36480
5/16	13/16	4	5/16	1-5/8	36482
3/8	7/8	5	3/8	1-7/8	36486
7/16	1	6	7/16	2	38490
1/2	1	6	1/2	2-1/4	38492
9/16	1-1/8	6	9/16	2-1/2	38496
5/8	1-1/4	6	5/8	3	36500
3/4	1-1/2	6	3/4	3-1/2	36502
1	1-1/2	6	1	4	36504

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

FRACTIONAL

Z-Carb-AP



	Series Z1PCR, Z1PLC, Z1PLB Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/64	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	555	RPM	135904	16961	8480	5654	4240	3392	2827	2120
						(444-666)	Fz	0.00005	0.00046	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043
							Feed (ipm)	27.2	31.2	40.7	52.0	52.6	46.1	41.8	36.5
			Slot	1	≤ 1	440	RPM	107744	13446	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241	1681
						(352-528)	Fz	0.00005	0.00046	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043
							Feed (ipm)	21.5	24.7	32.3	41.2	41.7	36.6	33.2	28.9
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	315	RPM	77135	9626	4813	3209	2407	1925	1604	1203
						(252-378)	Fz	0.00004	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	12.3	13.1	17.3	21.8	22.1	20.0	18.0	15.4
			Slot	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	61218	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.00004	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	9.8	10.4	13.8	17.3	17.6	15.9	14.3	12.2
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	45301	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	942	707
						(148-222)	Fz	0.00003	0.00028	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	5.4	6.3	7.9	10.6	10.2	9.0	8.3	7.3
			Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	35506	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739	554
						(116-174)	Fz	0.00003	0.00028	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	4.3	5.0	6.2	8.3	8.0	7.1	6.5	5.8
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	445	RPM	108968	13599	6800	4533	3400	2720	2267	1700
						(356-534)	Fz	0.00005	0.00042	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0031	0.0034	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	21.8	22.8	29.9	38.1	38.1	33.7	30.8	26.5
			Slot	1	≤ 1	355	RPM	86929	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
						(284-426)	Fz	0.00005	0.00042	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0031	0.0034	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	17.4	18.2	23.9	30.4	30.4	26.9	24.6	21.2
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	83256	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.00004	0.00031	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0023	0.0025	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	13.3	12.9	17.5	22.2	21.8	19.1	17.3	15.1
			Slot	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	66115	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.00004	0.00031	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0023	0.0025	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	10.6	10.2	13.9	17.6	17.3	15.2	13.8	12.0
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	490	RPM	119987	14974	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872
						(392-588)	Fz	0.00004	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	19.2	20.4	27.0	33.9	34.4	31.1	28.0	24.0
			Slot	1	≤ 1	390	RPM	95500	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490
						(312-468)	Fz	0.00004	0.00034	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0026	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	15.3	16.2	21.5	27.0	27.4	24.8	22.2	19.1

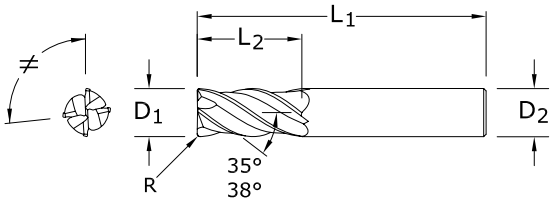
continued on next page

Z-Carb-AP

	Series Z1PCR, Z1PLC, Z1PLB Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/64	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	83256	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.00003	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	10.0	11.2	14.5	19.4	18.7	16.6	15.2	13.0
			Slot	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	66115	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.00003	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	7.9	8.9	11.6	15.4	14.9	13.2	12.1	10.3
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	310	RPM	75910	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579	1184
						(248-372)	Fz	0.00003	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	9.1	10.2	13.3	17.7	17.1	15.2	13.9	11.8
			Slot	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	61218	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.00003	0.00027	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0020	0.0022	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	7.3	8.3	10.7	14.3	13.8	12.2	11.2	9.6
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	80	RPM	19590	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.00003	0.00025	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0019	0.0020	0.0024
							Feed (ipm)	2.4	2.4	3.3	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.3	2.9
			Slot	1	≤ 1	65	RPM	15917	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248
						(52-78)	Fz	0.00003	0.00025	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0019	0.0020	0.0024
							Feed (ipm)	1.9	2.0	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.4
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	62	RPM	15182	1895	947	632	474	379	316	237
						(50-74)	Fz	0.00002	0.00018	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0013	0.0014	0.0017
							Feed (ipm)	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6
			Slot	1	≤ 1	50	RPM	12244	1528	764	509	382	306	255	191
						(40-60)	Fz	0.00002	0.00018	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0013	0.0014	0.0017
							Feed (ipm)	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	52647	6570	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095	821
						(172-258)	Fz	0.00003	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	6.3	7.9	10.5	13.1	13.1	11.6	10.5	9.2
			Slot	1	≤ 1	170	RPM	41628	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866	649
						(136-204)	Fz	0.00003	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	5.0	6.2	8.3	10.4	10.4	9.1	8.3	7.3
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	18365	2292	1146	764	573	458	382	287
						(60-90)	Fz	0.00003	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.2
			Slot	1	≤ 1	60	RPM	14692	1834	917	611	458	367	306	229
						(48-72)	Fz	0.00003	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0022	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	1.8	2.2	2.9	3.7	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.6

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
maximum Slotting Ap for Z1PCR <1/8 diameter and all Z1PLC / Z1PLB is .25 x D_1
maximum Profile Ae for Z1PCR <1/8 diameter and all Z1PLC / Z1PLB is .20 x D_1
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Z-Carb-AP



Z1MPCR

METRIC SERIES

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm					EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT	JetStream
1,0	3,0	57,0	6,0	0,1	46873	–	–
1,5	4,5	57,0	6,0	0,1	46849	–	–
2,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	0,2	46850	–	–
2,5	7,0	57,0	6,0	0,2	46874	–	–
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	46851	–	–
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46880	–	–
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	46852	–	–
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46881	–	–
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	46853	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,25	46882	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46854	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	46855	–	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	46884	–	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	46856	–	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	46857	–	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	46886	–	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	46887	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	46858	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	46859	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	46889	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	46890	–	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,5	46891	–	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	46860	46909	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,75	46861	46910	46493
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	46893	46911	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	46894	46912	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	46895	46913	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	46896	46914	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	42718	46915	42719
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	1,0	46862	46916	46494
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	46863	46917	46495
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	46898	46918	–
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	46899	46919	–
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	46900	46920	–
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	46864	46921	42721
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	46867	46944	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	46865	46922	46497
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	46903	46923	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	46904	46924	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	46905	46925	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	42722	46926	42723
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	46868	46945	–
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	46869	46946	–
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	1,0	46866	46927	46498

TOLERANCES (mm)

<3 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,012/–0,012
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,025

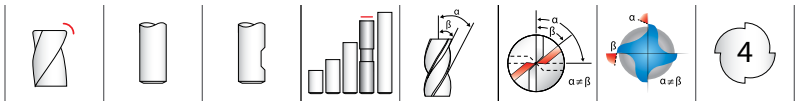
3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

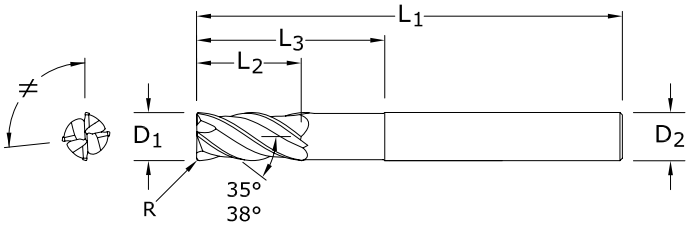
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





Z1MPIC
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

>12–20 DIAMETER

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

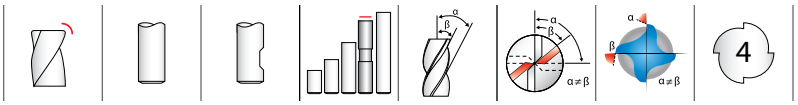
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM

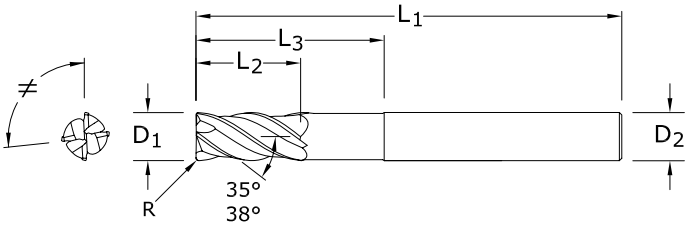
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	36,0	2,5	42731
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	36,0	3,0	42732
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	36,0	4,0	42733
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42,0	2,5	42734
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42,0	4,0	42735
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42,0	6,0	42736
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	52,0	2,5	42737
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	52,0	4,0	42738
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	52,0	6,0	42739

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

Z-Carb-AP





Z1MPLC

METRIC SERIES

- Variable rake geometry alters and controls the cutting dynamic taking chatter suppression to an unprecedented level
- Unequal helix design changes the cutting angle to improve harmonics
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Long reach design allows for deeper and faster cuts
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm						EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X	Ti-NAMITE-X W/FLAT
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	24,0	0,5	46821	–
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	1,0	46822	–
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	2,0	46823	–
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	1,0	46824	–
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	2,0	46825	–
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,0	46826	46928
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,5	46827	46929
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	2,0	46828	46930
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	3,0	46829	46931
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,0	46830	46932
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,5	46831	46933
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	2,0	46832	46934
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	3,0	46833	46935
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	4,0	46834	46936
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	5,0	46835	46937
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	1,0	46836	46938
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	1,5	46837	46939
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	2,0	46838	46940
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	3,0	46839	46941
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	4,0	46840	46942
20,0	24,0	140,0	20,0	80,0	5,0	46841	46943

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

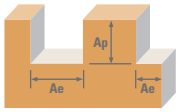
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM

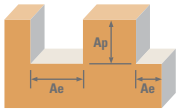
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Z-Carb-AP

	Series Z1MPCR, Z1MPIC, Z1MPLC Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	169	RPM	53803	17934	8967	6725	5380	4484	3363	2690	2152
						(135-203)	Fz	0.0030	0.0109	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	646	782	1040	1318	1313	1327	1170	1065	930
			Slot	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	42654	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133	1706
						(107-161)	Fz	0.0030	0.0109	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.108
							Feed (mm/min)	512	620	825	1045	1041	1052	928	845	737
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	30537	10179	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527	1221
						(77-115)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	281	330	448	550	550	560	511	458	391
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	223	262	355	436	436	444	406	364	310
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	17934	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	717
						(45-68)	Fz	0.0018	0.0066	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	129	158	203	269	265	257	229	212	187
			Slot	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	14057	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703	562
						(35-53)	Fz	0.0018	0.0066	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	101	124	159	211	208	201	179	166	146
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	43139	14380	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157	1726
						(109-163)	Fz	0.0028	0.0099	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	483	569	748	971	966	963	852	785	676
			Slot	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	34414	11471	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
						(87-130)	Fz	0.0028	0.0099	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.079	0.091	0.098
							Feed (mm/min)	385	454	597	774	771	769	680	626	540
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	32960	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.0020	0.0074	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.074
							Feed (mm/min)	264	325	439	560	567	549	486	442	390
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	26174	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.0020	0.0074	0.020	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.074
							Feed (mm/min)	209	258	349	445	450	436	386	351	310
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	47501	15834	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375	1900
						(119-179)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	437	513	697	855	855	871	796	713	608
			Slot	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	37807	12602	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
						(95-143)	Fz	0.0023	0.0081	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.075	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	348	408	555	681	681	693	633	567	484

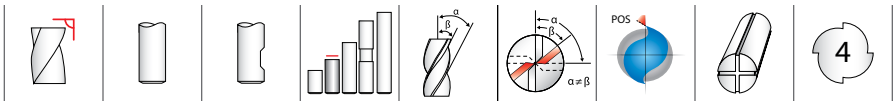
continued on next page

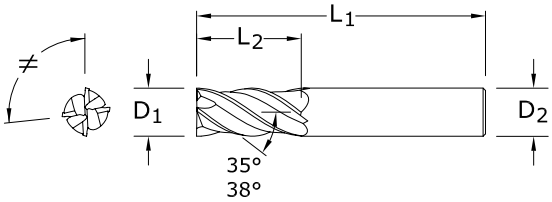
Z-Carb-AP



	Series Z1MPCR, Z1MPIC, Z1MPLC Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	32960	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	237	281	374	494	488	472	420	389	332
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	26174	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	188	223	297	393	387	375	334	309	264
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	30052	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	1202
						(76-113)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	216	256	341	451	445	431	383	355	303
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	24235	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.0018	0.0064	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	174	207	275	364	359	347	309	286	244
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	7755	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.0018	0.0061	0.016	0.027	0.034	0.041	0.048	0.053	0.060
							Feed (mm/min)	56	63	83	105	105	106	93	82	74
			Slot	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	6301	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.0018	0.0061	0.016	0.027	0.034	0.041	0.048	0.053	0.060
							Feed (mm/min)	45	51	67	85	86	86	76	67	60
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	6010	2003	1002	751	601	501	376	301	240
						(15-23)	Fz	0.0013	0.0043	0.011	0.019	0.024	0.028	0.033	0.037	0.042
							Feed (mm/min)	31	34	44	57	58	56	50	44	40
			Slot	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	4847	1616	808	606	485	404	303	242	194
						(12-18)	Fz	0.0013	0.0043	0.011	0.019	0.024	0.028	0.033	0.037	0.042
							Feed (mm/min)	25	28	36	46	47	45	40	36	33
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	20842	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	834
						(52-79)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	167	197	264	333	333	333	292	267	233
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	16480	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	659
						(41-62)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	132	156	209	264	264	264	231	211	185
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	7271	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364	291
						(18-27)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	58	69	92	116	116	116	102	93	81
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	5816	1939	969	727	582	485	364	291	233
						(15-22)	Fz	0.0020	0.0071	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	47	55	74	93	93	93	81	74	65

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 4 x rpm
maximum Slotting Ap for Z1PCR <3mm diameter and all Z1MPLC / Z1MPLB is .25 x D_1
maximum Profile Ae for Z1PCR <3mm diameter and all Z1MPLC / Z1MPLB is .20 x D_1
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





Z1
FRACTIONAL SERIES

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6

>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6

>3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6

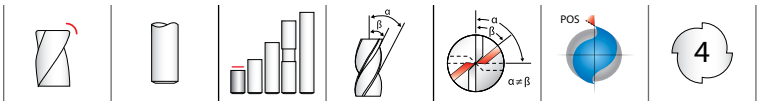
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

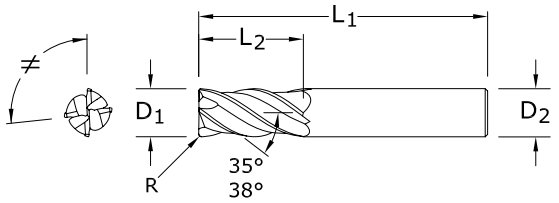
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT	JetStream
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	36404	–	–
5/32	7/16	2	3/16	36406	–	–
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	36408	–	–
7/32	7/16	2-1/2	1/4	36410	–	–
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	36416	–	–
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	36596	–	–
9/32	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	36418	–	–
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	36420	–	–
11/32	13/16	2-1/2	3/8	36422	–	–
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	36424	36530	–
13/32	15/16	2-3/4	7/16	36426	36531	–
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	36428	36532	–
15/32	1	3	1/2	36430	36533	–
1/2	1	3	1/2	36432	36534	36826
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	36597	36598	–
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	36436	36535	36827
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	36440	36536	36828
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	36442	36537	36829
1	1-1/2	4	1	36444	36538	36830

- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

Z-Carb





Z16CR

FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

inch					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-X
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	.015	36505
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	.015	36506
3/16	3/8	2	3/16	.015	36507
7/32	3/8	2	1/4	.020	36508
1/4	7/16	2	1/4	.020	36509
5/16	1/2	2	5/16	.020	36511
3/8	5/8	2	3/8	.020	36513
7/16	5/8	2-1/2	7/16	.020	36515
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	.030	36517
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	.040	36519
3/4	1	3	3/4	.040	36520

TOLERANCES (inch)

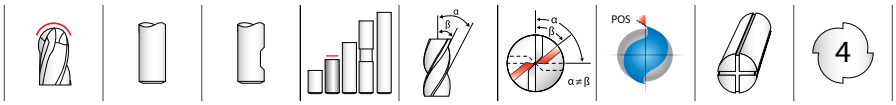
1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.005

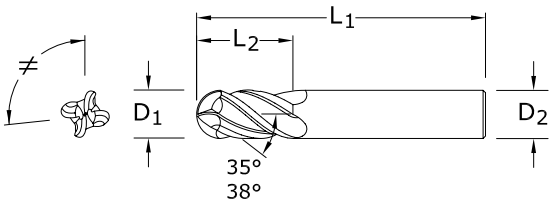
>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.005

>3/8–3/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.005

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





Z1B
FRACTIONAL SERIES

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0006

>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0008

>3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0010

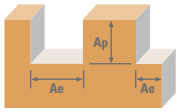
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

inch				EDP NO.		
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X (TX)	Ti-NAMITE-X (TX) W/FLAT	JetStream
1/8	3/8	1-1/2	1/8	36358	–	–
5/32	7/16	2	3/16	36357	–	–
3/16	7/16	2	3/16	36359	–	–
7/32	7/16	2-1/2	1/4	36361	–	–
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	36344	–	–
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	36590	–	–
9/32	5/8	2-1/2	5/16	36353	–	–
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	36345	–	–
11/32	13/16	2-1/2	3/8	36354	–	–
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	36346	36539	–
13/32	15/16	2-3/4	7/16	36355	36540	–
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	36347	36541	–
15/32	1	3	1/2	36356	36542	–
1/2	1	3	1/2	36348	36543	36846
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	36591	36592	–
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	36349	36544	36847
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	36350	36545	36848
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	36351	36546	36849
1	1-1/2	4	1	36352	36547	36850

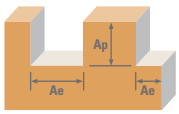
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

Z-Carb



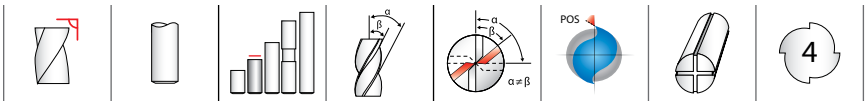
	Series Z1, Z1B, Z16CR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	555	RPM	16961	8480	5654	4240	3392	2827	2120
						(444-666)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0032	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	25.8	33.9	43.0	42.4	42.1	36.5	29.7
			Slot	1	≤ 1	440	RPM	13446	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241	1681
						(352-528)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0032	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	20.4	26.9	34.1	33.6	33.3	29.0	23.5
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	315	RPM	9626	4813	3209	2407	1925	1604	1203
						(252-378)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0014	0.0019	0.0024	0.0025	0.0027
							Feed (ipm)	10.8	15.4	18.0	18.3	18.5	16.0	13.0
			Slot	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0014	0.0019	0.0024	0.0025	0.0027
							Feed (ipm)	8.6	12.2	14.3	14.5	14.7	12.7	10.3
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	942	707
						(148-222)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	4.5	5.7	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.4	5.1
			Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739	554
						(116-174)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	3.5	4.4	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.0	4.0
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	445	RPM	13599	6800	4533	3400	2720	2267	1700
						(356-534)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0030	0.0031	0.0034
							Feed (ipm)	19.0	27.2	32.6	32.6	32.6	28.1	23.1
			Slot	1	≤ 1	355	RPM	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
						(284-426)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0030	0.0031	0.0034
							Feed (ipm)	15.2	21.7	26.0	26.0	26.0	22.4	18.4
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	12.5	14.5	19.4	18.7	19.1	16.6	13.0
			Slot	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	9.9	11.6	15.4	14.9	15.2	13.2	10.3
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	490	RPM	14974	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872
						(392-588)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	18.0	21.0	28.0	27.0	27.6	24.0	18.7
			Slot	1	≤ 1	390	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490
						(312-468)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	14.3	16.7	22.2	21.5	21.9	19.1	14.9

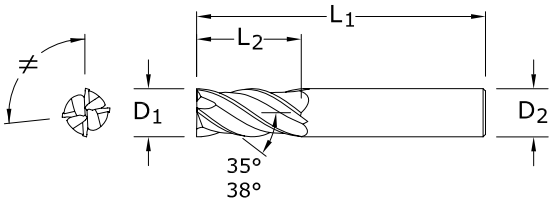
continued on next page



	Series Z1, Z1B, Z16CR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	8.3	12.5	15.2	14.5	15.0	13.2	10.4
			Slot	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	6.6	9.9	12.1	11.6	11.9	10.5	8.3
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	310	RPM	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579	1184
						(248-372)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	7.6	11.4	13.9	13.3	13.6	12.0	9.5
			Slot	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0020
							Feed (ipm)	6.1	9.2	11.2	10.7	11.0	9.7	7.6
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	80	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0013	0.0014	0.0015
							Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.8
			Slot	1	≤ 1	65	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248
						(52-78)	Fz	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0013	0.0014	0.0015
							Feed (ipm)	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.5
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, 750-X, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	62	RPM	1895	947	632	474	379	316	237
						(50-74)	Fz	0.0001	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0008	0.0009	0.0010
							Feed (ipm)	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9
			Slot	1	≤ 1	49	RPM	1497	749	499	374	299	250	187
						(39-59)	Fz	0.0001	0.0003	0.0005	0.0007	0.0008	0.0009	0.0010
							Feed (ipm)	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	6570	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095	821
						(172-258)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	5.3	6.6	8.8	8.5	8.4	7.4	5.9
			Slot	1	≤ 1	170	RPM	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866	649
						(136-204)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	4.2	5.2	6.9	6.8	6.6	5.9	4.7
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	2292	1146	764	573	458	382	287
						(60-90)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	1.8	2.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.1
			Slot	1	≤ 1	60	RPM	1834	917	611	458	367	306	229
						(48-72)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.7

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





Z1M
METRIC SERIES

- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	JetStream
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	46357	–
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	46358	–
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46359	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46360	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	46362	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	46364	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	46366	–
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	46368	46506
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	46370	46507
18,0	32,0	92,0	18,0	46372	46508
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	46374	46509
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	46376	46510

TOLERANCES (mm)

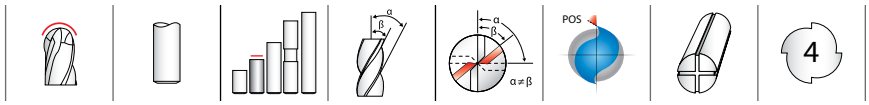
3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6

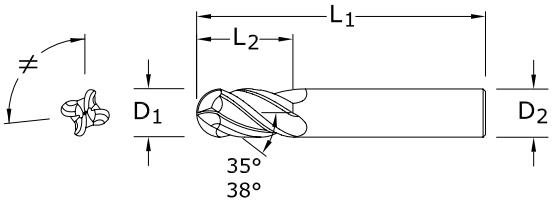
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6

>10–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





Z1MB
METRIC SERIES

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X (TX)	JetStream
3,0	8,0	57,0	6,0	46354	–
4,0	11,0	57,0	6,0	46355	–
5,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46356	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	46343	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	46344	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	46345	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	46346	–
14,0	26,0	83,0	14,0	46347	46518
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	46348	46519
18,0	32,0	92,0	18,0	46349	46520
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	46350	46521
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	46351	46522

- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

TOLERANCES (mm)

3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,015

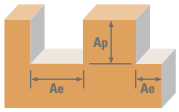
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,020

>10–25 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,025

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

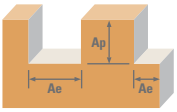
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

Z-Carb



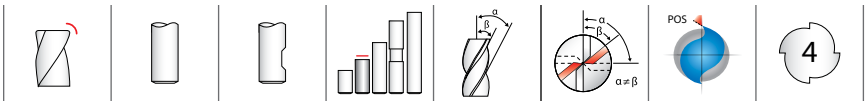
	Series Z1M, Z1MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	169	RPM	17934	8967	6725	5380	4484	3363	2690	2152
						(135-203)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.086	0.088
							Feed (mm/min)	654	861	1091	1090	1076	1067	927	753
			Slot	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133	1706
						(107-161)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.086	0.088
							Feed (mm/min)	519	682	865	864	853	846	735	597
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	10179	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527	1221
						(77-115)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.030	0.037	0.046	0.061	0.067	0.068
							Feed (mm/min)	274	391	456	456	464	469	407	330
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.030	0.037	0.046	0.061	0.067	0.068
							Feed (mm/min)	217	310	362	362	368	372	323	262
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897	717
						(45-68)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	115	143	191	191	186	184	163	129
			Slot	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703	562
						(35-53)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	90	112	150	150	146	144	127	101
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	14380	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157	1726
						(109-163)	Fz	0.008	0.024	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.083	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	483	690	828	828	828	828	713	587
			Slot	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	11471	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
						(87-130)	Fz	0.008	0.024	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.077	0.083	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	385	551	661	661	661	661	569	468
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	316	369	492	492	475	485	422	330
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	251	293	391	391	377	385	335	262
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	15834	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375	1900
						(119-179)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	456	532	709	709	684	699	608	475
			Slot	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	12602	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
						(95-143)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.063
							Feed (mm/min)	363	423	565	565	544	557	484	378

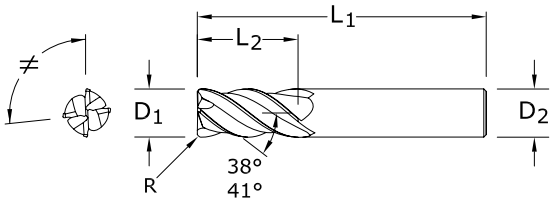
continued on next page

	Series Z1M, Z1MB Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648	1318
						(83-124)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	211	316	387	387	369	380	334	264
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309	1047
						(66-99)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	168	251	307	307	293	302	265	209
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503	1202
						(76-113)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	192	288	353	353	337	346	305	240
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212	969
						(61-91)	Fz	0.005	0.014	0.023	0.029	0.034	0.046	0.051	0.050
							Feed (mm/min)	155	233	284	284	271	279	246	194
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.005	0.010	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.037	0.038
							Feed (mm/min)	55	50	66	53	62	65	58	47
			Slot	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.005	0.010	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.037	0.038
							Feed (mm/min)	40	40	54	54	50	52	47	38
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	2003	1002	751	601	501	376	301	240
						(15-23)	Fz	0.002	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.024	0.025
							Feed (mm/min)	19	29	32	32	34	31	29	24
			Slot	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	1583	792	594	475	396	297	238	190
						(12-18)	Fz	0.002	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.024	0.025
							Feed (mm/min)	15	23	25	25	27	24	23	19
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042	834
						(52-79)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	133	167	222	222	217	213	189	150
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824	659
						(41-62)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	105	132	176	176	171	169	149	119
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364	291
						(18-27)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	47	58	78	78	76	74	66	52
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	1939	969	727	582	485	364	291	233
						(15-22)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.045
							Feed (mm/min)	37	47	62	62	60	60	53	42

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Z-Carb-HTA





ZH1CR

FRACTIONAL SERIES

- The original Z-Carb design with an enhanced core and higher helix suited for the demands of high temperature alloys
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut for difficult to machine materials
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

inch					EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
1/4	1/2	2-1/2	1/4	.020	36570	–
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.020	36616	–
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	36571	–
3/8	7/8	2-1/2	3/8	.020	36572	36555
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	.020	36573	36556
1/2	1	3	1/2	.030	36574	36557
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	36618	36617
9/16	1-1/8	3-1/2	9/16	.030	36575	36558
5/8	1-1/4	3-1/2	5/8	.040	36576	36559
3/4	1-1/2	4	3/4	.040	36577	36560
1	1-1/2	4	1	.040	36578	36561

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/4 DIAMETER

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

>3/8–1 DIAMETER

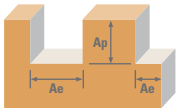
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

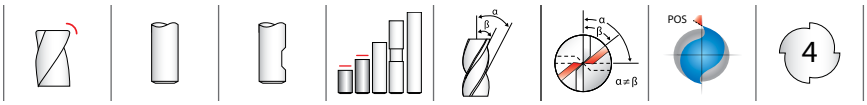
Z-Carb-HTA

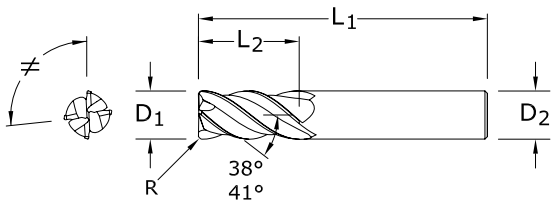


	Series ZH1CR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400**	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	85	RPM	1299	866	649	433	325
						(68-102)	Fz	0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0020	0.0023
							Feed (ipm)	3.6	4.2	4.4	3.5	3.0
			Slot	1	≤ 1	70	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267
						(56-84)	Fz	0.0007	0.0012	0.0017	0.0020	0.0023
							Feed (ipm)	3.0	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.5
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	70	RPM	1070	713	535	357	267
						(56-84)	Fz	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014	0.0016
							Feed (ipm)	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.7
			Slot	1	≤ 1	55	RPM	840	560	420	280	210
						(44-66)	Fz	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0014	0.0016
							Feed (ipm)	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.3
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	3285	2190	1643	1095	821
						(172-258)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	10.5	13.1	13.1	10.5	9.2
			Slot	1	≤ 1	170	RPM	2598	1732	1299	866	649
						(136-204)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	8.3	10.4	10.4	8.3	7.3
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	1146	764	573	382	287
						(60-90)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	3.7	4.6	4.6	3.7	3.2
			Slot	1	≤ 1	60	RPM	917	611	458	306	229
						(48-72)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	2.9	3.7	3.7	2.9	2.6

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Z-Carb-HTA





ZH1MCRS

METRIC SERIES

- The original Z-Carb design with an enhanced core and higher helix suited for the demands of high temperature alloys
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut for difficult to machine materials
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	10,0	54,0	6,0	0,50	42712
8,0	12,0	58,0	8,0	0,50	42713
10,0	14,0	66,0	10,0	0,50	42714
12,0	16,0	73,0	12,0	0,75	42715
16,0	22,0	82,0	16,0	1,00	42716
20,0	26,0	92,0	20,0	1,00	42717

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

ZH1MCR

METRIC SERIES

- The original Z-Carb design with an enhanced core and higher helix suited for the demands of high temperature alloys
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Optimal material removal rates through increased feed and depths of cut for difficult to machine materials
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm					EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	46450	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	46451	–
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	46452	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	46453	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	46454	–
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	46455	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	46456	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	46457	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	46458	–
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	46459	–
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	46460	46471
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	46461	46472
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	46462	46473
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	46463	46474
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	46464	46475
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	46465	46476
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	46466	46477
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	46467	46478
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	46482	46483
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	46468	46479
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	46469	46480
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	46470	46481

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

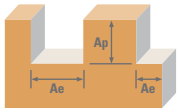
>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

HIGH TEMP ALLOYS

TITANIUM

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

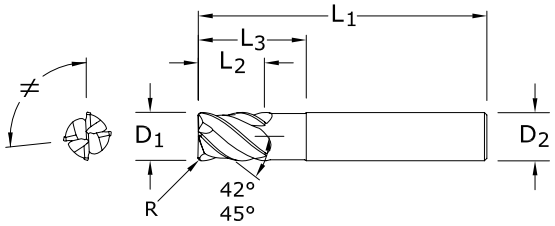
Z-Carb-HTA



	Series ZH1MCRS, ZH1MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	10	12	20
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400**	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	26	RPM	1373	824	687	412
						(21-31)	Fz	0.017	0.032	0.041	0.053
							Feed (mm/min)	93	105	113	87
			Slot	1	≤ 1	21	RPM	1131	679	565	339
						(17-26)	Fz	0.017	0.032	0.041	0.053
							Feed (mm/min)	77	87	93	72
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	21	RPM	1131	679	565	339
						(17-26)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037
							Feed (mm/min)	54	65	66	50
			Slot	1	≤ 1	17	RPM	889	533	444	267
						(13-20)	Fz	0.012	0.024	0.029	0.037
							Feed (mm/min)	43	51	52	39
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	3474	2084	1737	1042
						(52-79)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
							Feed (mm/min)	264	342	340	238
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	2747	1648	1373	824
						(41-62)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
							Feed (mm/min)	209	270	269	188
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	1212	727	606	364
						(18-27)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
							Feed (mm/min)	92	119	119	83
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	969	582	485	291
						(15-22)	Fz	0.019	0.041	0.049	0.057
							Feed (mm/min)	74	95	95	66

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Z-Carb-MD



ZD1CR

FRACTIONAL SERIES

- The original Z-Carb design with negative rake, heavy core, and higher helix for strength and shearing of hard mold & die materials
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials 35-60HRc (327 to 654 Bhn)

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/8	5/32	2-1/2	1/4	1/2	.010	36780
3/16	7/32	2-1/2	1/4	3/4	.020	36781
1/4	9/32	2-1/2	1/4	3/4	.020	36782
5/16	13/32	2-1/2	5/16	1	.040	36783
3/8	15/32	2-1/2	3/8	1	.040	36784
7/16	9/16	2-3/4	7/16	1	.040	36785
1/2	5/8	3	1/2	1-1/4	.040	36786
1/2	5/8	4-1/2	1/2	2-1/4	.040	36787
5/8	3/4	3-1/2	5/8	1-1/2	.040	36788
5/8	3/4	4-1/2	5/8	2-1/4	.040	36789
5/8	3/4	5-1/2	5/8	3-1/4	.040	36790
3/4	15/16	4	3/4	1-3/4	.060	36791
3/4	15/16	4-1/2	3/4	2-1/4	.060	36792
3/4	15/16	5-1/2	3/4	3-1/4	.060	36793

TOLERANCES (inch)

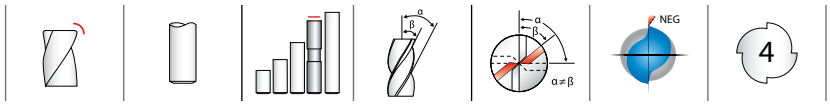
1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

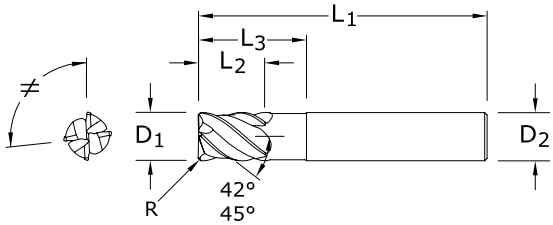
>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

>3/8–3/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





ZD1MCR
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

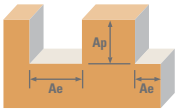
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-X
3,0	4,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	0,2	46560
4,0	5,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	0,3	46561
5,0	6,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	0,5	46562
6,0	7,0	57,0	6,0	15,0	1,0	46563
8,0	10,0	63,0	8,0	25,0	1,0	46564
10,0	12,0	72,0	10,0	30,0	1,0	46565
12,0	15,0	83,0	12,0	35,0	1,0	46566
16,0	20,0	92,0	16,0	45,0	1,5	46567
20,0	24,0	104,0	20,0	55,0	2,0	46568

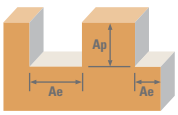
- The original Z-Carb design with negative rake, heavy core, and higher helix for strength and shearing of hard mold & die materials
- Unequal helix design aids in damaging harmonics by changing the angle at which each cutting edge enters and exits the material
- Unequal flute spacing helps to disrupt the rhythmic pattern created by the cutting edge helping to suppress damaging harmonics
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials 35-60HRc (327 to 654 Bhn)

Z-Carb-MD



	Series ZD1CR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	405	RPM	12377	6188	4126	3094	2475	2063
						(324-486)	Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0039	0.0042
							Feed (ipm)	24.8	29.7	38.0	37.1	38.6	34.7
			Slot	1	≤ 0.4	320	RPM	9779	4890	3260	2445	1956	1630
						(256-384)	Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0039	0.0042
							Feed (ipm)	19.6	23.5	30.0	29.3	30.5	27.4
	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	210	RPM	6418	3209	2139	1604	1284	1070
						(168-252)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	10.3	12.8	16.3	16.0	16.4	15.0
			Slot	1	≤ 0.4	170	RPM	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866
						(136-204)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	8.3	10.4	13.2	13.0	13.3	12.1
	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	90	RPM	2750	1375	917	688	550	458
						(72-108)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	2.2	2.8	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.3
			Slot	1	≤ 0.4	70	RPM	2139	1070	713	535	428	357
						(56-84)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	1.7	2.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.6

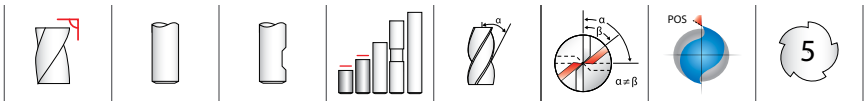
Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

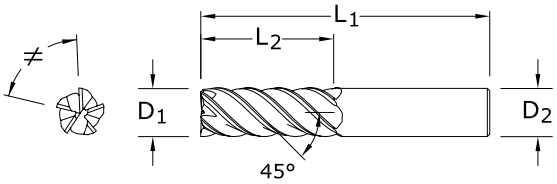


	Series ZD1MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	123	RPM	13087	6544	4908	3926	3272	2454	1963
						(99-148)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.072	0.083	0.112
							Feed (mm/min)	628	754	963	963	942	817	879
			Slot	1	≤ 0.4	98	RPM	10340	5170	3878	3102	2585	1939	1551
						(78-117)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.072	0.083	0.112
							Feed (mm/min)	496	596	761	761	744	645	695
	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	64	RPM	6786	3393	2545	2036	1696	1272	1018
						(51-77)	Fz	0.010	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.068	0.093
							Feed (mm/min)	261	326	413	413	407	347	380
			Slot	1	≤ 0.4	52	RPM	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824
						(41-62)	Fz	0.010	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.068	0.093
							Feed (mm/min)	211	264	334	334	330	281	308
	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.4	≤ 1	27	RPM	2908	1454	1091	872	727	545	436
						(22-33)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.048
							Feed (mm/min)	56	70	93	93	91	79	84
			Slot	1	≤ 0.4	21	RPM	2262	1131	848	679	565	424	339
						(17-26)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.021	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.048
							Feed (mm/min)	43	54	72	72	71	62	65

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

CARB™ Five Flute End Mills





TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

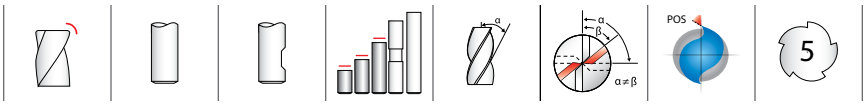
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

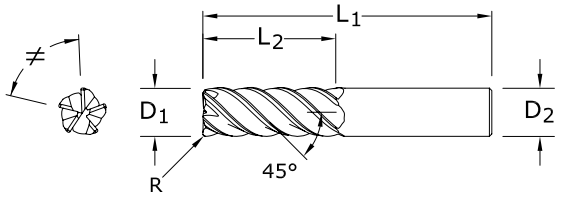
55
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	32672	–
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	32655	–
5/32	9/16	2	3/16	32656	–
3/16	5/16	2	3/16	32673	–
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	32657	–
7/32	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	32658	–
1/4	3/8	2	1/4	32674	–
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	32659	–
5/16	7/16	2	5/16	32675	–
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	32660	–
3/8	1/2	2	3/8	32676	32677
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	32661	32662
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	32663	–
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	32678	32679
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	32664	32665
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	32680	32681
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	32666	32667
3/4	1	3	3/4	32682	32683
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	32668	32669
1	1-1/2	4	1	32670	32671

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

Five Flute End Mills





55CR

FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

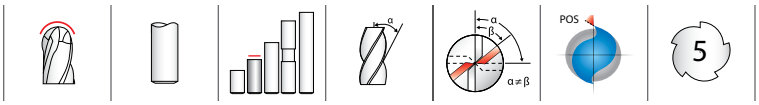
inch					EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
1/8	1/4	1-1/2	1/8	.010	32606	–
1/8	1/2	1-1/2	1/8	.010	32607	–
5/32	5/16	2	3/16	.010	32608	–
5/32	9/16	2	3/16	.010	32609	–
3/16	5/16	2	3/16	.010	32610	–
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	.010	32611	–
7/32	3/8	2	1/4	.015	32612	–
7/32	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	32613	–
1/4	3/8	2	1/4	.015	32614	–
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	32615	–
1/4	1-1/4	4	1/4	.015	32616	–
5/16	7/16	2	5/16	.015	32619	–
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.015	32620	–
5/16	1-1/4	4	5/16	.015	32621	–
3/8	1/2	2	3/8	.015	32625	32591
3/8	1/2	2	3/8	.030	32592	32593
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.015	32626	32628
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.030	32573	32574
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.015	32627	–
3/8	1-1/2	4	3/8	.030	32569	–
7/16	1	2-3/4	7/16	.015	32632	–
7/16	2	4	7/16	.015	32633	–
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	.030	32594	32595
1/2	5/8	2-1/2	1/2	.060	32596	32597
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.030	32575	32576
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.060	32577	32578
1/2	2	4	1/2	.030	32685	–
1/2	2	4	1/2	.060	32686	–
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	.030	32598	32599
5/8	3/4	3	5/8	.060	32600	32601
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.030	32579	32580
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.060	32581	32582
5/8	2-1/2	5	5/8	.030	32570	–
5/8	2-1/2	5	5/8	.060	32687	–
3/4	1	3	3/4	.030	32602	32603
3/4	1	3	3/4	.060	32604	32605
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.030	32583	32584
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.060	32585	32586
3/4	3-1/4	6	3/4	.030	32571	–
3/4	3-1/4	6	3/4	.060	32688	–
1	1-1/2	4	1	.030	32587	32588
1	1-1/2	4	1	.060	32589	32590
1	2-5/8	6	1	.030	32572	–
1	2-5/8	6	1	.060	32689	–

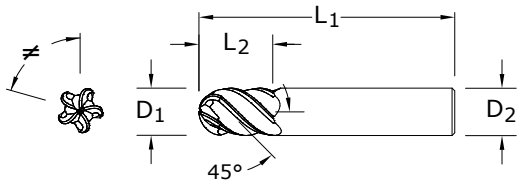
TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020

D_2 = h_6

BALL RADIUS
+0.0005/–0.0010

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

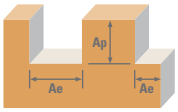
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

55B
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	32500
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	32501
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	32502
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	32503
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	32504
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	32505
1	1-1/2	4	1	32506

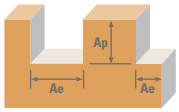
- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

V-Carb



	Series 55, 55CR, 55B Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	385	RPM	11766	5883	3922	2941	2353	1961	1471
						(308-462)	Fz	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0028	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	20.6	26.5	33.3	33.8	34.1	27.5	23.5
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	630	RPM	19253	9626	6418	4813	3851	3209	2407
						(504-756)	Fz	0.0007	0.0018	0.0034	0.0046	0.0057	0.0055	0.0064
							Feed (ipm)	67.4	86.6	109.1	110.7	109.7	88.2	77.0
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	325	RPM	9932	4966	3311	2483	1986	1655	1242
						(260-390)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0022	0.0021	0.0024
							Feed (ipm)	12.9	17.4	21.5	21.1	21.9	17.4	14.9
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	530	RPM	16197	8098	5399	4049	3239	2699	2025
						(424-636)	Fz	0.0005	0.0014	0.0026	0.0034	0.0043	0.0041	0.0048
							Feed (ipm)	42.1	56.7	70.2	68.8	69.6	55.3	48.6
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	175	RPM	5348	2674	1783	1337	1070	891	669
						(140-210)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	5.3	6.7	8.9	8.7	8.6	7.6	6.0
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	290	RPM	8862	4431	2954	2216	1772	1477	1108
						(232-348)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0033	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	17.7	22.2	28.1	27.7	28.4	24.4	19.4
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	470	RPM	14363	7182	4788	3591	2873	2394	1795
						(376-564)	Fz	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	25.1	32.3	40.7	41.3	41.7	35.9	28.7
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	705	RPM	21545	10772	7182	5386	4309	3591	2693
						(564-846)	Fz	0.0007	0.0018	0.0034	0.0046	0.0057	0.0059	0.0064
							Feed (ipm)	75.4	97.0	122.1	123.9	122.8	105.9	86.2
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	360	RPM	11002	5501	3667	2750	2200	1834	1375
						(288-432)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0022	0.0023	0.0024
							Feed (ipm)	14.3	19.3	23.8	23.4	24.2	21.1	16.5
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	540	RPM	16502	8251	5501	4126	3300	2750	2063
						(432-648)	Fz	0.0005	0.0014	0.0026	0.0034	0.0043	0.0044	0.0048
							Feed (ipm)	42.9	57.8	71.5	70.1	71.0	60.5	49.5
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	370	RPM	11307	5654	3769	2827	2261	1885	1413
						(296-444)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0022	0.0023	0.0024
							Feed (ipm)	14.7	19.8	24.5	24.0	24.9	21.7	17.0
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	560	RPM	17114	8557	5705	4278	3423	2852	2139
						(448-672)	Fz	0.0005	0.0014	0.0026	0.0034	0.0043	0.0044	0.0048
							Feed (ipm)	44.5	59.9	74.2	72.7	73.6	62.7	51.3

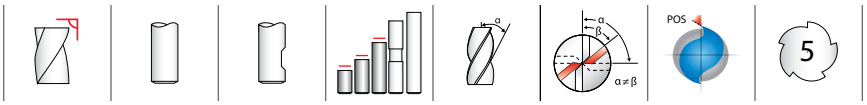
continued on next page

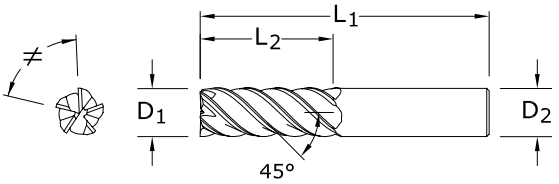


	Series 55, 55CR, 55B Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	255	RPM	7793	3896	2598	1948	1559	1299	974
						(204-306)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0023
							Feed (ipm)	9.4	11.7	15.6	15.6	15.6	13.6	11.2
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	385	RPM	11766	5883	3922	2941	2353	1961	1471
						(308-462)	Fz	0.0005	0.0013	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0041	0.0045
							Feed (ipm)	28.2	38.2	47.1	47.1	47.1	40.2	33.1
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	235	RPM	7182	3591	2394	1795	1436	1197	898
						(188-282)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0010	0.0014	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019
							Feed (ipm)	7.5	10.8	12.0	12.6	12.2	10.8	8.5
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	355	RPM	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
						(284-426)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	22.2	29.8	38.0	38.0	36.9	32.5	26.4
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	70	RPM	2139	1070	713	535	428	357	267
						(56-84)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0010	0.0014	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019
							Feed (ipm)	2.2	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.2	2.5
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	107	RPM	3270	1635	1090	817	654	545	409
						(86-128)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	6.7	9.0	11.4	11.4	11.1	9.8	8.0
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	55	RPM	1681	840	560	420	336	280	210
						(44-66)	Fz	0.0002	0.0004	0.0008	0.0010	0.0013	0.0014	0.0015
							Feed (ipm)	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.6
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	85	RPM	2598	1299	866	649	520	433	325
						(68-102)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	4.0	5.2	6.5	6.8	6.8	5.8	4.7
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	235	RPM	7182	3591	2394	1795	1436	1197	898
						(188-282)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0023
							Feed (ipm)	7.2	10.8	14.4	14.4	14.4	12.6	10.3
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	390	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490
						(312-468)	Fz	0.0005	0.0013	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0041	0.0045
							Feed (ipm)	29.8	38.7	47.7	47.7	47.7	40.7	33.5
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	85	RPM	2598	1299	866	649	520	433	325
						(68-102)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0023
							Feed (ipm)	2.6	3.9	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.5	3.7
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	140	RPM	4278	2139	1426	1070	856	713	535
						(112-168)	Fz	0.0005	0.0013	0.0024	0.0032	0.0040	0.0042	0.0045
							Feed (ipm)	10.7	13.9	17.1	17.1	17.1	15.0	12.0

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 5 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
reduce Ap to 1 x D_1 (maximum) when profile milling with long or extra long flute length tools
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Five Flute End Mills





55M

METRIC SERIES

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN) W/FLAT
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	42606	–
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	42607	–
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	42608	–
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	42609	–
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	42610	–
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	42611	–
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	42612	–
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	42622	42613
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	42614	–
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	42615	–
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	42616	42623
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	42617	–
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	42618	42624
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	42626	–
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	42619	–
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	42620	42625
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	42627	–
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	42621	–

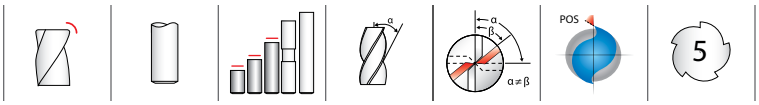
TOLERANCES (mm)

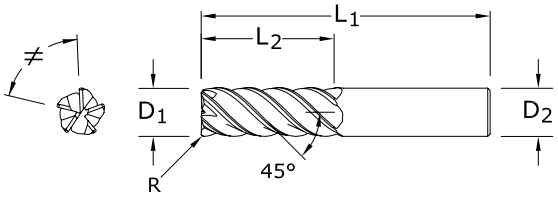
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

CARB™
Five Flute End Mills





55MCR
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

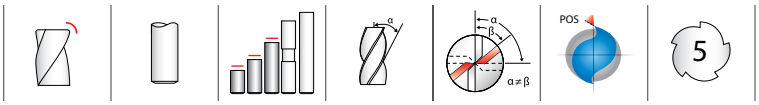
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

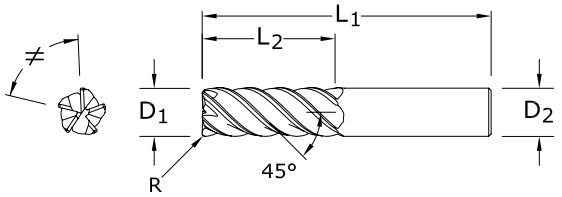
mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	12,0	50,0	6,0	0,5	42660
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,25	42661
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,5	42662
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,0	42663
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,5	42664
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	0,5	42665
8,0	12,0	50,0	8,0	0,5	42666
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	42667
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	42668
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	42669
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	42670
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	0,5	42671
10,0	16,0	50,0	10,0	0,5	42672
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	0,5	42673
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,0	42674
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,5	42675
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,0	42676
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,5	42677
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	0,5	42678
12,0	19,0	63,0	12,0	0,5	42679
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	0,5	42680
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	1,0	42681
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	1,5	42682
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	2,0	42683
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	2,5	42684
12,0	25,0	75,0	12,0	3,0	42685
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	0,5	42686
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	3,0	42630
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	4,0	42631
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	1,0	42687
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	1,5	42688
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	2,0	42689

continued on next page

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

Five Flute End Mills





55MCR
METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

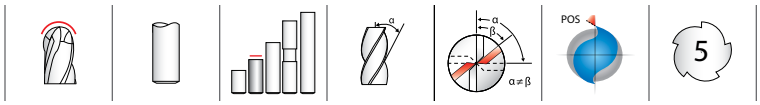
mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	2,5	42690
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	3,0	42691
16,0	32,0	89,0	16,0	4,0	42692
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	2,0	42656
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	2,5	42657
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	3,0	42658
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	4,0	42659
16,0	50,0	100,0	16,0	5,0	42628
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	1,0	42693
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	3,0	42632
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	4,0	42633
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	1,0	42694
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	1,5	42695
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	2,0	42696
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	2,5	42697
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	3,0	42698
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	4,0	42699
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	5,0	42700
20,0	38,0	100,0	20,0	6,0	42648
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	2,0	42649
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	2,5	42650
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	3,0	42651
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	4,0	42652
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	5,0	42653
20,0	50,0	100,0	20,0	6,0	42654
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	1,0	42701
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	2,0	42702
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	3,0	42703
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	4,0	42704
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	5,0	42705
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	6,0	42655

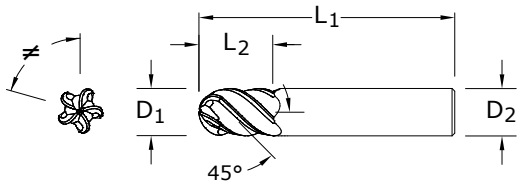
TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





55MB
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050

D_2 = h_6

BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,025

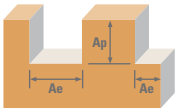
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

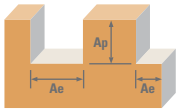
mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
6,0	13,0	57,0	6,0	42750
8,0	19,0	63,0	8,0	42751
10,0	22,0	72,0	10,0	42752
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	42753
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	42754
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	42755

- Unequal indexing, high helix and an ideal rake and relief combination for unmatched finishing capability
- The choice when peak finish quality is the requirement
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

V-Carb

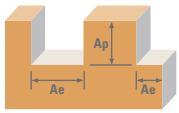
	Series 55M, 55MCR, 55MB Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
P	**CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536**	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	117	RPM	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866
						(94-141)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.061	0.070	0.072	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	672	846	1145	1082	836	796
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	192	RPM	10179	7634	6107	5089	3817	3054
						(154-230)	Fz	0.043	0.073	0.123	0.137	0.141	0.154
							Feed (mm/min)	2198	2769	3746	3481	2687	2345
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	99	RPM	5251	3938	3151	2626	1969	1575
						(79-119)	Fz	0.017	0.028	0.045	0.053	0.054	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	441	546	571	693	529	504
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	162	RPM	8563	6422	5138	4282	3211	2569
						(129-194)	Fz	0.034	0.055	0.091	0.103	0.105	0.128
							Feed (mm/min)	1438	1781	2329	2209	1685	1644
H	**TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2**	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	53	RPM	2827	2121	1696	1414	1060	848
						(43-64)	Fz	0.012	0.021	0.035	0.038	0.044	0.048
							Feed (mm/min)	170	226	294	271	231	204
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	88	RPM	4686	3514	2811	2343	1757	1406
						(71-106)	Fz	0.024	0.041	0.067	0.077	0.084	0.093
							Feed (mm/min)	562	712	937	900	742	656
K	**CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile**	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	143	RPM	7594	5695	4556	3797	2848	2278
						(115-172)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.061	0.070	0.077	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	820	1033	1397	1321	1093	972
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	215	RPM	11391	8543	6834	5695	4271	3417
						(172-258)	Fz	0.043	0.073	0.123	0.137	0.151	0.171
							Feed (mm/min)	2460	3099	4192	3895	3226	2916
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	110	RPM	5816	4362	3490	2908	2181	1745
						(88-132)	Fz	0.017	0.028	0.045	0.053	0.059	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	489	605	791	768	642	558
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	165	RPM	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272	2617
						(132-198)	Fz	0.034	0.055	0.091	0.103	0.113	0.128
							Feed (mm/min)	1466	1815	2373	2251	1843	1675

continued on next page

	Series 55M, 55MCR, 55MB Metric	Hardness		 Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	113	RPM	5978	4484	3587	2989	2242	1793
						(90-135)	Fz	0.017	0.028	0.045	0.053	0.059	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	502	622	813	789	660	574
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	171	RPM	9048	6786	5429	4524	3393	2714
						(137-205)	Fz	0.034	0.055	0.091	0.103	0.113	0.128
							Feed (mm/min)	1520	1882	2461	2334	1911	1737
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	78	RPM	4120	3090	2472	2060	1545	1236
						(62-93)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.061
							Feed (mm/min)	297	396	527	494	415	379
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	117	RPM	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866
						(94-141)	Fz	0.031	0.051	0.085	0.096	0.105	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	970	1194	1592	1493	1224	1120
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	72	RPM	3797	2848	2278	1898	1424	1139
						(57-86)	Fz	0.014	0.021	0.037	0.041	0.046	0.051
							Feed (mm/min)	273	13260	425	387	328	289
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721
						(87-130)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.075	0.082	0.092	0.104
							Feed (mm/min)	757	14850	1285	1170	991	895
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	21	RPM	1131	848	679	565	424	339
						(17-26)	Fz	0.014	0.021	0.037	0.041	0.046	0.051
							Feed (mm/min)	81	16530	196792	115	98	86
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	33	RPM	1729	1297	1037	864	648	519
						(26-39)	Fz	0.026	0.045	0.075	0.082	0.092	0.104
							Feed (mm/min)	228	290	387	353	299	270
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	17	RPM	889	666	533	444	333	267
						(13-20)	Fz	0.010	0.017	0.027	0.031	0.036	0.040
							Feed (mm/min)	43	57	71	69	60	53
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	26	RPM	1373	1030	824	687	515	412
						(21-31)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.056	0.062	0.069	0.077
							Feed (mm/min)	132	165	231	214	178	159

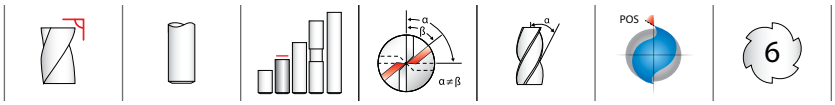
continued on next page

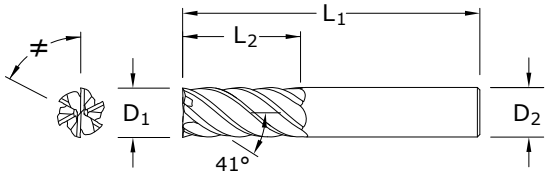
V-Carb



	Series 55M, 55MCR, 55MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
S	**TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si**	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	72	RPM	3797	2848	2278	1898	1424	1139
						(57-86)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.061
							Feed (mm/min)	273	365	486	456	383	349
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	119	RPM	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890
						(95-143)	Fz	0.031	0.051	0.085	0.096	0.105	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	983	1210	1613	1512	1240	1134
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.25	≤ 1.5	26	RPM	1373	1030	824	687	515	412
						(21-31)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.061
							Feed (mm/min)	99	132	176	165	138	126
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	43	RPM	2262	1696	1357	1131	848	679
						(34-51)	Fz	0.031	0.051	0.085	0.096	0.108	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	353	434	579	543	456	407

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 5 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
reduce Ap to 1 x D_1 (maximum) when profile milling with long or extra long flute length tools
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h6

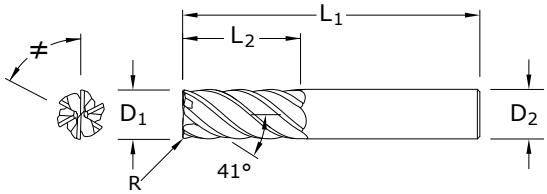
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

51
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	35100
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	35101
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	35102
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	35103
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	35104
1	2-5/8	6	1	35105

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)



TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h6
R = +0,0000/–0.0020

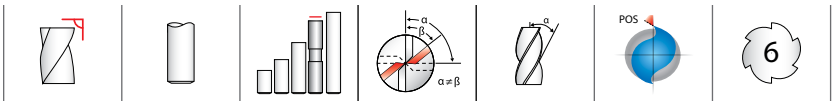
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

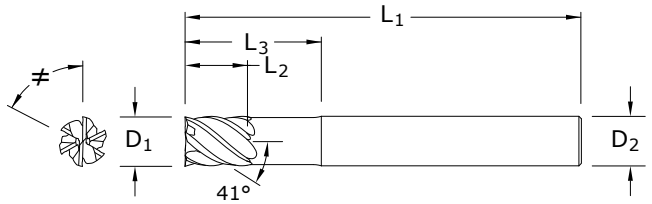
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

51CR
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	35112
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.030	35150
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.015	35113
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.030	35114
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.015	35151
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.030	35115
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.060	35152
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.090	35116
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.120	35117
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.015	35153
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.030	35118
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.060	35154
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.090	35119
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.120	35120
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.190	35155
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.030	35121
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.060	35156
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.090	35122
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.120	35123
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.190	35157
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.250	35158
1	2-5/8	6	1	.030	35124
1	2-5/8	6	1	.060	35159
1	2-5/8	6	1	.090	35125
1	2-5/8	6	1	.120	35126
1	2-5/8	6	1	.190	35160
1	2-5/8	6	1	.250	35161

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)





51L
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

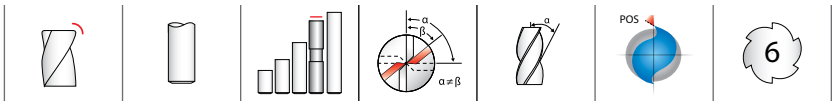
inch					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/8	35106
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	35107
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	35108
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	35109
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	35110
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	35111

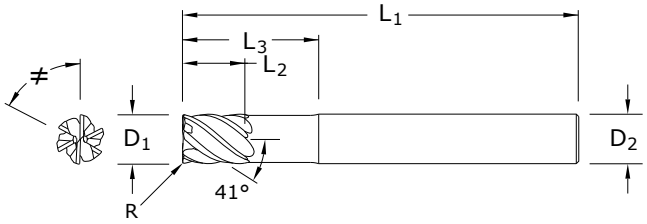
TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





51LC
FRACTIONAL SERIES

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

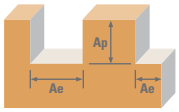
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/8	.015	35127
1/4	3/8	4	1/4	1-1/8	.030	35180
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	.015	35128
3/8	1/2	4	3/8	2-1/8	.030	35129
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.015	35181
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.030	35130
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.060	35182
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.090	35131
1/2	5/8	4	1/2	2-1/4	.120	35132
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.015	35183
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.030	35133
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.060	35184
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.090	35134
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.120	35135
5/8	3/4	5	5/8	2-1/2	.190	35185
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.030	35136
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.060	35186
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.090	35137
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.120	35138
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.190	35187
3/4	1	6	3/4	3-3/8	.250	35188
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.030	35139
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.060	35189
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.090	35140
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.120	35141
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.190	35190
1	1-1/4	6	1	3-3/8	.250	35191

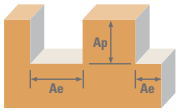
- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

T-Carb®



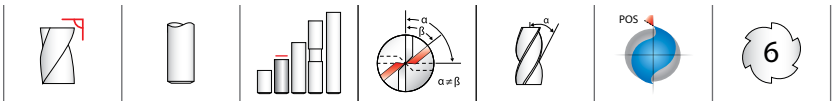
	Series 51, 51CR, 51L, 51LC Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	720	RPM	11002	7334	5501	4401	3667	2750
						(576-864)	Fz	0.0020	0.0035	0.0050	0.0055	0.0061	0.0071
							Feed (ipm)	132	154	165	145	134	117
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	915	RPM	13981	9321	6991	5592	4660	3495
						(732-1098)	Fz	0.0028	0.0053	0.0070	0.0077	0.0085	0.0100
							Feed (ipm)	235	296	294	258	238	210
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	490	RPM	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872
						(392-588)	Fz	0.0015	0.0029	0.0038	0.0042	0.0046	0.0054
							Feed (ipm)	67	87	85	75	69	61
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	620	RPM	9474	6316	4737	3789	3158	2368
						(496-744)	Fz	0.0021	0.0039	0.0052	0.0057	0.0062	0.0073
							Feed (ipm)	119	148	148	130	117	104
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	240	RPM	3667	2445	1834	1467	1222	917
						(192-288)	Fz	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0034	0.0037	0.0043
							Feed (ipm)	26	34	33	30	27	24
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	305	RPM	4660	3107	2330	1864	1553	1165
						(244-366)	Fz	0.0017	0.0032	0.0042	0.0046	0.0050	0.0059
							Feed (ipm)	48	60	59	51	47	41
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	510	RPM	7793	5195	3896	3117	2598	1948
						(459-561)	Fz	0.0015	0.0028	0.0038	0.0041	0.0045	0.0053
							Feed (ipm)	70	87	89	77	70	62
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	650	RPM	9932	6621	4966	3973	3311	2483
						(585-715)	Fz	0.0021	0.0038	0.0051	0.0056	0.0061	0.0072
							Feed (ipm)	125	151	152	133	121	107
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	350	RPM	5348	3565	2674	2139	1783	1337
						(315-385)	Fz	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0033	0.0036	0.0042
							Feed (ipm)	39	49	48	42	39	34
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	450	RPM	6876	4584	3438	2750	2292	1719
						(405-495)	Fz	0.0017	0.0032	0.0042	0.0046	0.0050	0.0059
							Feed (ipm)	70	88	87	76	69	61
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	325	RPM	4966	3311	2483	1986	1655	1242
						(293-358)	Fz	0.0012	0.0023	0.0030	0.0033	0.0036	0.0042
							Feed (ipm)	36	46	45	39	36	31
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	410	RPM	6265	4177	3132	2506	2088	1566
						(369-451)	Fz	0.0017	0.0032	0.0042	0.0046	0.0050	0.0059
							Feed (ipm)	64	80	79	69	63	55

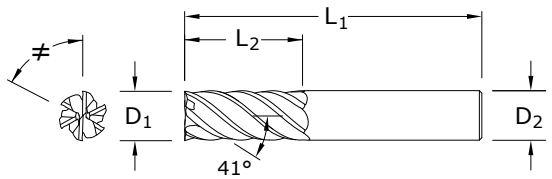
continued on next page



	Series 51, 51CR, 51L, 51LC Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400**	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	105	RPM	1604	1070	802	642	535	401
						(84-126)	Fz	0.0014	0.0027	0.0036	0.0039	0.0043	0.0050
							Feed (ipm)	13	17	17	15	14	12
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	130	RPM	1986	1324	993	795	662	497
						(104-156)	Fz	0.0016	0.0036	0.0048	0.0053	0.0058	0.0067
							Feed (ipm)	19	29	29	25	23	20
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	80	RPM	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.0010	0.0018	0.0025	0.0027	0.0029	0.0034
							Feed (ipm)	7	9	9	8	7	6
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	100	RPM	1528	1019	764	611	509	382
						(80-120)	Fz	0.0013	0.0025	0.0034	0.0037	0.0041	0.0047
							Feed (ipm)	12	15	16	14	13	11
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	280	RPM	4278	2852	2139	1711	1426	1070
						(224-336)	Fz	0.0010	0.0018	0.0025	0.0027	0.0029	0.0034
							Feed (ipm)	26	31	32	28	25	22
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	355	RPM	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
						(284-426)	Fz	0.0013	0.0025	0.0034	0.0037	0.0041	0.0047
							Feed (ipm)	42	54	55	48	44	38
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	155	RPM	2368	1579	1184	947	789	592
						(124-186)	Fz	0.0010	0.0018	0.0025	0.0027	0.0029	0.0034
							Feed (ipm)	14	17	18	15	14	12
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	200	RPM	3056	2037	1528	1222	1019	764
						(160-240)	Fz	0.0013	0.0025	0.0034	0.0037	0.0041	0.0047
							Feed (ipm)	24	31	31	27	25	22

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 6 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





51M
METRIC SERIES

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

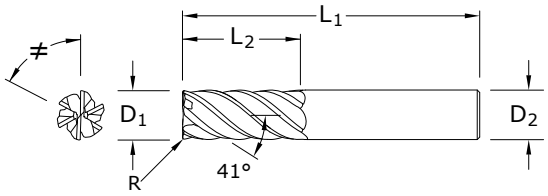
mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	45100
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	45101
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	45102
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	45103
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	45104
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	45105

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h6

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



51MCR
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

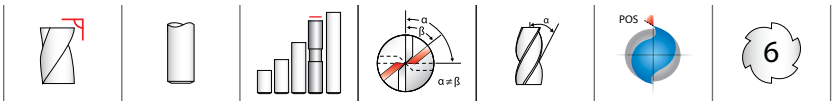
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h6
R = +0,000/–0,050

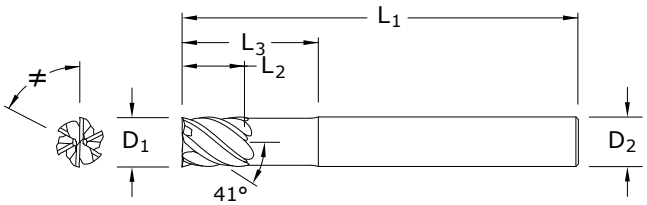
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,5	45112
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,0	45170
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,5	45171
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	45113
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	45114
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,2	45150
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	45172
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	45173
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	0,5	45174
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,0	45115
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,5	45116
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,0	45117
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,5	45175
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	45176
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	0,76	45177
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	45118
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	45119
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	45120
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	45178
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	45179
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	45121
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	45122
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	45123
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	45180
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	45181
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	45182
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	45124
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	45125
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	45126
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	45183
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	45184
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	45185
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	45186

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)





51ML
METRIC SERIES

- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

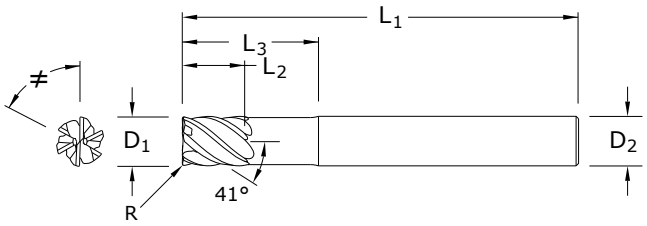
mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	45106
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	45107
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	45108
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	45109
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	45110
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	45111

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



51MLC
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h6
R = +0,000/–0,050

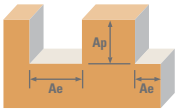
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	REACH L_3	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-X (TX)
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	0,5	45127
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	1,0	45187
6,0	8,0	75,0	6,0	32,0	1,5	45188
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	0,5	45128
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	1,0	45129
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	1,5	45189
8,0	10,0	75,0	8,0	32,0	2,0	45190
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	0,5	45191
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	1,0	45130
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	1,5	45131
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	2,0	45132
10,0	12,0	100,0	10,0	40,0	2,5	45192
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	0,5	45193
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	0,76	45194
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,0	45133
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	1,5	45134
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	2,0	45135
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	2,5	45195
12,0	15,0	100,0	12,0	48,0	3,0	45196
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,0	45136
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	1,5	45137
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	2,0	45138
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	2,5	45197
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	3,0	45198
16,0	20,0	115,0	16,0	65,0	4,0	45199
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	1,0	45139
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	1,5	45140
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	2,0	45141
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	2,5	45200
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	3,0	45201
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	4,0	45202
20,0	24,0	150,0	20,0	80,0	5,0	45203

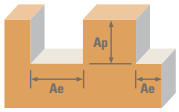
- Engineered for High Speed Milling using Trochoidal and Peel Milling techniques
- Eccentric relief provides superior strength and smoother surface finish
- Necked design with blended diameter transitions provide clearance to reach
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

T-Carb®



	Series 51M, 51MCR, 51ML, 51MLC Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	219	RPM	11633	8725	6980	5816	4362	3490
						(176-263)	Fz	0.048	0.081	0.101	0.121	0.142	0.158
							Feed (mm/min)	3350	4240	4230	4223	3717	3308
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	279	RPM	14784	11088	8870	7392	5544	4435
						(223-335)	Fz	0.066	0.113	0.141	0.169	0.197	0.220
							Feed (mm/min)	5854	7517	7504	7495	6553	5854
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	149	RPM	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375
						(119-179)	Fz	0.036	0.061	0.077	0.092	0.107	0.119
							Feed (mm/min)	1710	2173	2195	2185	1906	1696
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	189	RPM	10017	7513	6010	5009	3756	3005
						(151-227)	Fz	0.049	0.083	0.104	0.125	0.146	0.163
							Feed (mm/min)	2945	3741	3750	3756	3291	2939
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	73	RPM	3878	2908	2327	1939	1454	1163
						(59-88)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.086	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	675	855	852	849	750	670
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	93	RPM	4928	3696	2957	2464	1848	1478
						(74-112)	Fz	0.040	0.069	0.086	0.103	0.120	0.134
							Feed (mm/min)	1183	1530	1526	1523	1331	1189
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	155	RPM	8240	6180	4944	4120	3090	2472
						(140-171)	Fz	0.035	0.060	0.075	0.090	0.105	0.117
							Feed (mm/min)	1730	2225	2225	2225	1947	1735
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	198	RPM	10502	7877	6301	5251	3938	3151
						(178-218)	Fz	0.048	0.082	0.102	0.122	0.143	0.159
							Feed (mm/min)	3025	3875	3856	3844	3379	3006
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	107	RPM	5655	4241	3393	2827	2121	1696
						(96-117)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.086	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	984	1247	1242	1238	1094	977
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	137	RPM	7271	5453	4362	3635	2726	2181
						(123-151)	Fz	0.040	0.069	0.086	0.103	0.120	0.134
							Feed (mm/min)	1745	2258	2251	2247	1963	1754
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	99	RPM	5251	3938	3151	2626	1969	1575
						(89-109)	Fz	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.073	0.086	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	914	1158	1153	1150	1016	907
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	125	RPM	6624	4968	3975	3312	2484	1987
						(112-137)	Fz	0.040	0.069	0.086	0.103	0.120	0.134
							Feed (mm/min)	1590	2057	2051	2047	1789	1598

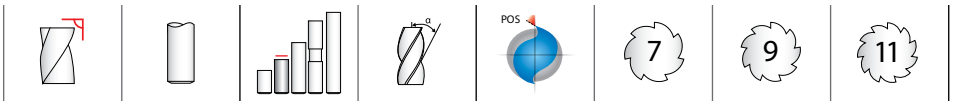
continued on next page

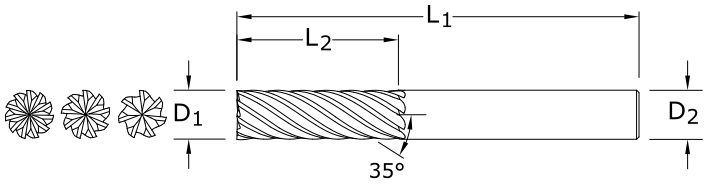


	Series 51M, 51MCR, 51ML, 51MLC Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
S	**SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400**	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	32	RPM	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509
						(26-38)	Fz	0.034	0.057	0.071	0.085	0.100	0.110
							Feed (mm/min)	346	435	434	433	382	336
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	40	RPM	2100	1575	1260	1050	788	630
						(32-48)	Fz	0.046	0.077	0.097	0.120	0.140	0.150
							Feed (mm/min)	580	728	733	756	662	567
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	24	RPM	1293	969	776	646	485	388
						(20-29)	Fz	0.023	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.068	0.077
							Feed (mm/min)	178	227	228	229	198	179
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	30	RPM	1616	1212	969	808	606	485
						(24-37)	Fz	0.032	0.054	0.068	0.081	0.095	0.110
							Feed (mm/min)	310	393	396	393	345	320
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	85	RPM	4524	3393	2714	2262	1696	1357
						(68-102)	Fz	0.023	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.068	0.077
							Feed (mm/min)	624	794	798	801	692	627
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721
						(87-130)	Fz	0.032	0.054	0.068	0.081	0.095	0.110
							Feed (mm/min)	1101	1394	1404	1394	1226	1136
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1	47	RPM	2504	1878	1503	1252	939	751
						(38-57)	Fz	0.023	0.039	0.049	0.059	0.068	0.077
							Feed (mm/min)	346	440	442	443	383	347
			HSM	≤ 0.05	≤ 2	61	RPM	3231	2424	1939	1616	1212	969
						(49-73)	Fz	0.032	0.054	0.068	0.081	0.095	0.110
							Feed (mm/min)	620	785	791	785	691	640

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 6 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

MULTI Carb
HIGH PERFORMANCE FINISHING END MILLS





66
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

inch					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	7	36620
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	7	36621
3/8	1	3	3/8	7	36622
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	9	36623
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	9	36624
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	11	36625
1	2	6	1	11	36626

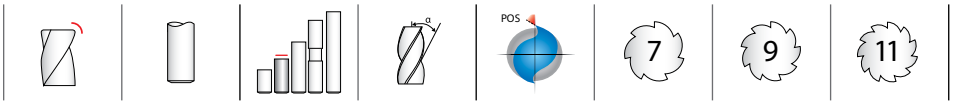
Neck Option Available

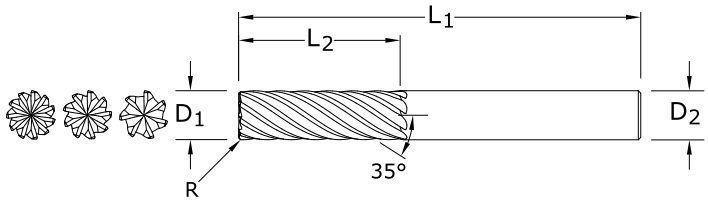
TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





66CR
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
3/16	5/8	2	3/16	.010	7	36627
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.015	7	36628
3/8	1	3	3/8	.015	7	36629
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.030	9	36630
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.090	9	36631
1/2	1-1/4	3	1/2	.120	9	36632
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.030	9	36633
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.090	9	36634
5/8	1-5/8	3-1/2	5/8	.120	9	36635
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.030	11	36636
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.090	11	36637
3/4	1-5/8	4	3/4	.120	11	36638
1	2	6	1	.030	11	36639
1	2	6	1	.090	11	36640
1	2	6	1	.120	11	36641

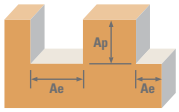
Neck Option Available

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

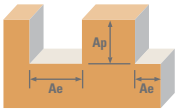


	Series 66, 66CR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	635	RPM	12937	9703	6469	4851	3881	3234	2426
						(508-762)	Fz	0.0008	0.0012	0.0022	0.0030	0.0037	0.0038	0.0042
							Feed (ipm)	72.4	81.5	99.6	131.0	129.2	135.2	112.1
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	762	RPM	15524	11643	7762	5822	4657	3881	2911
						(610-914)	Fz	0.0006	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0030	0.0030	0.0034
							Feed (ipm)	69.5	78.2	95.6	125.7	124.1	129.8	107.6
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	360	RPM	7334	5501	3667	2750	2200	1834	1375
						(288-432)	Fz	0.0006	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	30.8	34.7	43.6	56.9	57.4	60.5	48.4
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	432	RPM	8801	6601	4401	3300	2640	2200	1650
						(346-518)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	29.6	33.3	41.9	54.7	55.1	58.1	46.5
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	290	RPM	5908	4431	2954	2216	1772	1477	1108
						(232-348)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0022
							Feed (ipm)	16.5	18.6	24.8	31.9	31.9	34.1	26.8
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	348	RPM	7090	5317	3545	2659	2127	1772	1329
						(278-418)	Fz	0.0003	0.0005	0.0010	0.0013	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018
							Feed (ipm)	15.9	17.9	23.8	30.6	30.6	32.8	25.7
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	705	RPM	14363	10772	7182	5386	4309	3591	2693
						(564-846)	Fz	0.0008	0.0012	0.0022	0.0030	0.0037	0.0038	0.0042
							Feed (ipm)	80.4	90.5	110.6	145.4	143.5	150.1	124.4
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	846	RPM	17236	12927	8618	6463	5171	4309	3232
						(677-1015)	Fz	0.0006	0.0010	0.0018	0.0024	0.0030	0.0030	0.0034
							Feed (ipm)	77.2	86.9	106.2	139.6	137.7	144.1	119.4
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	540	RPM	11002	8251	5501	4126	3300	2750	2063
						(432-648)	Fz	0.0006	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	46.2	52.0	65.5	85.4	86.1	90.8	72.6
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	648	RPM	13202	9901	6601	4951	3961	3300	2475
						(518-778)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	44.4	49.9	62.8	82.0	82.7	87.1	69.7
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	560	RPM	11409	8557	5705	4278	3423	2852	2139
						(448-672)	Fz	0.0006	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	47.9	53.9	67.9	88.6	89.3	94.1	75.3
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	448	RPM	9127	6845	4564	3423	2738	2282	1711
						(358-538)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	30.7	34.5	43.4	56.7	57.2	60.2	48.2

continued on next page

FRACTIONAL

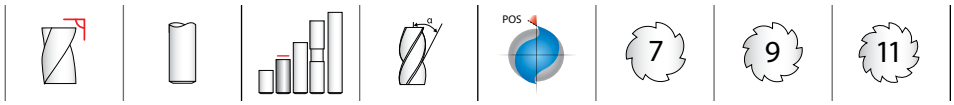
Multi-Carb

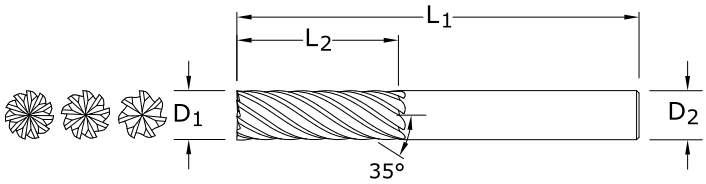


	Series 66, 66CR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	385	RPM	7844	5883	3922	2941	2353	1961	1471
						(308-462)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	27.5	28.8	38.4	47.7	48.7	51.8	42.1
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	462	RPM	9412	7059	4706	3530	2824	2353	1765
						(370-554)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0021
							Feed (ipm)	26.4	27.7	36.9	45.7	46.8	49.7	40.4
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	355	RPM	7233	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
						(284-426)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	25.3	26.6	35.4	43.9	44.9	47.7	38.8
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	426	RPM	8679	6509	4340	3255	2604	2170	1627
						(341-511)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0021
							Feed (ipm)	24.3	25.5	34.0	42.2	43.1	45.8	37.2
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	105	RPM	2139	1604	1070	802	642	535	401
						(84-126)	Fz	0.0005	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	7.5	7.9	10.5	13.0	13.3	14.1	11.5
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	126	RPM	2567	1925	1284	963	770	642	481
						(101-151)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0011	0.0014	0.0018	0.0019	0.0021
							Feed (ipm)	7.2	7.5	10.1	12.5	12.8	13.6	11.0
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	85	RPM	1732	1299	866	649	520	433	325
						(68-102)	Fz	0.0003	0.0005	0.0009	0.0011	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016
							Feed (ipm)	3.6	4.5	5.5	6.4	6.5	7.1	5.7
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	102	RPM	2078	1559	1039	779	623	520	390
						(82-122)	Fz	0.0002	0.0004	0.0007	0.0009	0.0011	0.0012	0.0013
							Feed (ipm)	3.5	4.4	5.2	6.2	6.3	6.9	5.5
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	390	RPM	7946	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490
						(312-468)	Fz	0.0005	0.0008	0.0015	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	27.8	33.4	41.7	56.3	55.8	59.0	47.5
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	468	RPM	9535	7151	4767	3576	2860	2384	1788
						(374-562)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0012	0.0017	0.0021	0.0022	0.0023
							Feed (ipm)	26.7	32.0	40.0	54.1	53.5	56.6	45.6
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	140	RPM	2852	2139	1426	1070	856	713	535
						(112-168)	Fz	0.0005	0.0008	0.0015	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	10.0	12.0	15.0	20.2	20.0	21.2	17.1
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	168	RPM	3423	2567	1711	1284	1027	856	642
						(134-202)	Fz	0.0004	0.0006	0.0012	0.0017	0.0021	0.0022	0.0023
							Feed (ipm)	9.6	11.5	14.4	19.4	19.2	20.3	16.4

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x number of flutes x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

MULTI Carb
HIGH PERFORMANCE FINISHING END MILLS





66M
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

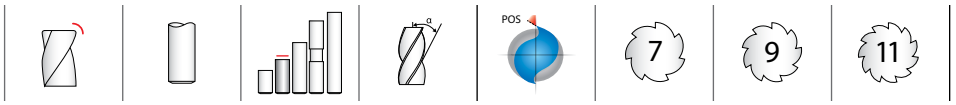
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

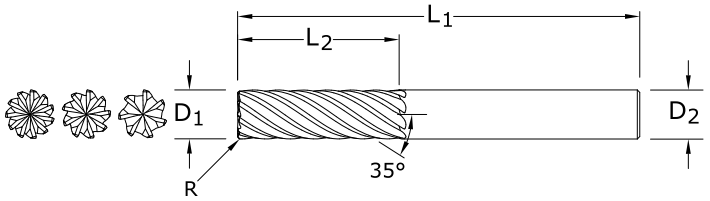
mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	7	46620
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	7	46621
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	7	46622
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	9	46623
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	9	46624
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	11	46625
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	11	46626

Neck Option Available

- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

MULTI Carb
HIGH PERFORMANCE FINISHING END MILLS





66MCR
METRIC SERIES

- Heavy core and rigid design allow for straight walls
- High flute count design results in smoother cutting performance and enhanced tool life in precise finishing applications
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	0,5	7	46627
6,0	19,0	63,0	6,0	1,0	7	46628
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	7	46629
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	7	46630
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	7	46631
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	0,5	7	46632
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,0	7	46633
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	1,5	7	46634
10,0	22,0	75,0	10,0	2,0	7	46635
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	9	46636
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	9	46637
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	9	46638
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	9	46639
12,0	26,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	9	46640
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	9	46641
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	9	46642
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	9	46643
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	9	46644
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	9	46645
16,0	32,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	9	46646

continued on next page

Neck Option Available

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

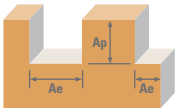
66MCR
METRIC SERIES

CONTINUED

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	NO. OF FLUTES	TI-NAMITE-X
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	11	46647
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	1,5	11	46648
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	11	46649
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	11	46650
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	11	46651
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	11	46652
20,0	38,0	104,0	20,0	5,0	11	46653
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	1,0	11	46654
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	1,5	11	46655
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	2,0	11	46656
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	2,5	11	46657
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	3,0	11	46658
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	4,0	11	46659
25,0	38,0	104,0	25,0	5,0	11	46660

Neck Option Available

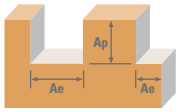
Multi-Carb



	Series 66M, 66MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	194	RPM	10260	7695	6156	5130	3847	3078	2462
						(155-232)	Fz	0.029	0.047	0.059	0.072	0.095	0.101	0.105
							Feed (mm/min)	2068	2528	2528	3324	3280	3431	2844
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	232	RPM	12312	9234	7387	6156	4617	3693	2955
						(186-279)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084
							Feed (mm/min)	1985	2427	2427	3191	3149	3294	2730
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	110	RPM	5816	4362	3490	2908	2181	1745	1396
						(88-132)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	879	1108	1107	1445	1457	1536	1229
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	132	RPM	6980	5235	4188	3490	2617	2094	1675
						(105-158)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	844	1063	1063	1387	1399	1474	1179
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	88	RPM	4686	3514	2811	2343	1757	1406	1125
						(71-106)	Fz	0.014	0.026	0.032	0.038	0.051	0.056	0.055
							Feed (mm/min)	472	630	630	810	810	866	680
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	106	RPM	5623	4217	3374	2811	2108	1687	1349
						(85-127)	Fz	0.012	0.020	0.026	0.031	0.041	0.045	0.044
							Feed (mm/min)	453	605	605	777	777	831	653
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	215	RPM	11391	8543	6834	5695	4271	3417	2734
						(172-258)	Fz	0.029	0.047	0.059	0.072	0.095	0.101	0.105
							Feed (mm/min)	2296	2807	2807	3690	3641	3809	3158
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	258	RPM	13669	10252	8201	6834	5126	4101	3281
						(206-309)	Fz	0.023	0.038	0.047	0.058	0.076	0.081	0.084
							Feed (mm/min)	2204	2695	2694	3543	3496	3657	3031
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	165	RPM	8725	6544	5235	4362	3272	2617	2094
						(132-198)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	1319	1661	1661	2167	2186	2303	1843
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	198	RPM	10470	7852	6282	5235	3926	3141	2513
						(158-237)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	1266	1595	1595	2080	2099	2211	1769
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	171	RPM	9048	6786	5429	4524	3393	2714	2171
						(137-205)	Fz	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	1368	1723	1723	2247	2267	2389	1911
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	137	RPM	7238	5429	4343	3619	2714	2171	1737
						(109-164)	Fz	0.017	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.059	0.064	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	875	1103	1103	1438	1451	1529	1223

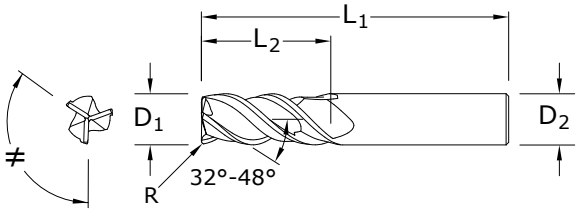
continued on next page

Multi-Carb



	Series 66M, 66MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20	25
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	117	RPM	6220	4665	3732	3110	2333	1866	1493
						(94-141)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	731	975	975	1209	1236	1314	1067
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	141	RPM	7465	5598	4479	3732	2799	2239	1791
						(113-169)	Fz	0.013	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.047	0.051	0.052
							Feed (mm/min)	702	17	936	1161	1187	1261	1025
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	108	RPM	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721	1377
						(87-130)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	674	899	899	1115	1140	1211	984
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	130	RPM	6883	5162	4130	3441	2581	2065	1652
						(104-156)	Fz	0.013	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.047	0.051	0.052
							Feed (mm/min)	647	863	863	1070	1094	1163	945
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	32	RPM	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509	407
						(26-38)	Fz	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064	0.065
							Feed (mm/min)	199	266	213	330	337	358	291
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	38	RPM	2036	1527	1221	1018	763	611	489
						(31-46)	Fz	0.013	0.024	0.030	0.035	0.047	0.051	0.052
							Feed (mm/min)	192	255	255	317	324	344	279
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	26	RPM	1373	1030	824	687	515	412	330
						(21-31)	Fz	0.012	0.019	0.024	0.026	0.036	0.040	0.040
							Feed (mm/min)	115	138	138	163	166	181	145
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	31	RPM	1648	1236	989	824	618	494	396
						(25-37)	Fz	0.010	0.015	0.019	0.021	0.029	0.032	0.032
							Feed (mm/min)	111	133	133	157	159	174	139
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	119	RPM	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890	1512
						(95-143)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.067	0.072	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	847	1059	1059	1429	1415	1497	1206
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	143	RPM	7561	5671	4537	3781	2836	2268	1815
						(114-171)	Fz	0.015	0.026	0.032	0.040	0.053	0.058	0.058
							Feed (mm/min)	813	1016	1016	1372	1359	1437	1158
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.05	≤ 1	43	RPM	2262	1696	1357	1131	848	679	543
						(34-51)	Fz	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.050	0.067	0.072	0.073
							Feed (mm/min)	304	380	380	513	508	537	433
			Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	51	RPM	2714	2036	1629	1357	1018	814	651
						(41-61)	Fz	0.015	0.026	0.032	0.040	0.053	0.058	0.058
							Feed (mm/min)	292	365	365	492	488	516	416

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x number of flutes x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



33CR
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Specially engineered step core design provides stability for aggressive ramping and rigidity when flutes are completely engaged
- Open design at axial end accommodates material flow and load reduction during machining operations
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

inch					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
1/8	3/8	2-1/2	1/4	.015	33345
3/16	9/16	2-1/2	1/4	.015	33346
1/4	3/4	2-1/2	1/4	.020	33347
5/16	13/16	2-1/2	5/16	.020	33348
3/8	1	2-1/2	3/8	.020	33349
7/16	1-1/8	2-3/4	7/16	.020	33350
1/2	1-1/4	3-1/4	1/2	.030	33351
5/8	1-1/2	3-1/2	5/8	.040	33352
3/4	1-3/4	4	3/4	.040	33353
1	2-1/4	5	1	.040	33354

TOLERANCES (inch)

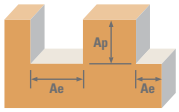
1/8–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

>3/8–1 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h6
R = +0.0000/–0.0020

STEELS
STAINLESS STEELS
CAST IRON
HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
TITANIUM
HARDENED STEELS

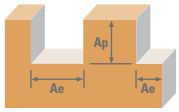
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



	Series 33CR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	550	RPM	16808	8404	5603	4202	3362	2801	2101
						(440-660)	Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0039	0.0040	0.0043
							Feed (ipm)	25.2	30.3	38.7	39.1	39.3	33.6	27.1
			Slot	1	≤ 1	440	RPM	13446	6723	4482	3362	2689	2241	1681
						(352-528)	Fz	0.0005	0.0012	0.0023	0.0031	0.0039	0.0040	0.0043
							Feed (ipm)	20.2	24.2	30.9	31.3	31.5	26.9	21.7
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	315	RPM	9626	4813	3209	2407	1925	1604	1203
						(252-378)	Fz	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	11.6	13.0	16.4	16.6	16.7	14.4	11.6
			Slot	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.0004	0.0009	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0030	0.0032
							Feed (ipm)	9.2	10.3	13.0	13.2	13.3	11.5	9.2
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	5654	2827	1885	1413	1131	942	707
						(148-222)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	5.1	5.9	7.9	7.6	7.8	6.8	5.3
			Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	4431	2216	1477	1108	886	739	554
						(116-174)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	4.0	4.7	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.3	4.2
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	445	RPM	13599	6800	4533	3400	2720	2267	1700
						(356-534)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0035	0.0036	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	14.3	22.4	28.6	28.6	28.6	24.5	19.9
			Slot	1	≤ 1	355	RPM	10849	5424	3616	2712	2170	1808	1356
						(284-426)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0035	0.0036	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	11.4	17.9	22.8	22.8	22.8	19.5	15.9
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	9.4	12.5	16.6	16.4	16.2	14.0	11.3
			Slot	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0016	0.0021	0.0026	0.0027	0.0029
							Feed (ipm)	7.4	9.9	13.2	13.0	12.9	11.1	9.0
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	490	RPM	14974	7487	4991	3744	2995	2496	1872
						(392-588)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0032	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	17.1	22.5	28.5	28.1	27.9	24.0	19.7
			Slot	1	≤ 1	390	RPM	11918	5959	3973	2980	2384	1986	1490
						(312-468)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031	0.0032	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	13.6	17.9	22.6	22.3	22.2	19.1	15.6

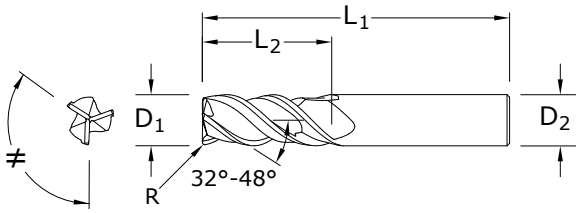
continued on next page

Series 33



	Series 33CR Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	340	RPM	10390	5195	3463	2598	2078	1732	1299
						(272-408)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	9.4	12.5	15.6	15.6	15.6	13.5	10.9
			Slot	1	≤ 1	270	RPM	8251	4126	2750	2063	1650	1375	1031
						(216-324)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	7.4	9.9	12.4	12.4	12.4	10.7	8.7
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	310	RPM	9474	4737	3158	2368	1895	1579	1184
						(248-372)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	8.5	11.4	14.2	14.2	14.2	12.3	9.9
			Slot	1	≤ 1	250	RPM	7640	3820	2547	1910	1528	1273	955
						(200-300)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	6.9	9.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	9.9	8.0
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	80	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0021	0.0022	0.0024
							Feed (ipm)	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.7	2.2
			Slot	1	≤ 1	65	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248
						(52-78)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0013	0.0017	0.0021	0.0022	0.0024
							Feed (ipm)	1.5	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.8
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	62	RPM	1895	947	632	474	379	316	237
						(50-74)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0016	0.0017
							Feed (ipm)	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.2
			Slot	1	≤ 1	49	RPM	1497	749	499	374	299	250	187
						(39-59)	Fz	0.0002	0.0005	0.0009	0.0012	0.0015	0.0016	0.0017
							Feed (ipm)	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	215	RPM	6570	3285	2190	1643	1314	1095	821
						(172-258)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	5.9	7.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	8.5	6.9
			Slot	1	≤ 1	170	RPM	5195	2598	1732	1299	1039	866	649
						(136-204)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	4.7	6.2	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.8	5.5
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	75	RPM	2292	1146	764	573	458	382	287
						(60-90)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.0	2.4
			Slot	1	≤ 1	60	RPM	1834	917	611	458	367	306	229
						(48-72)	Fz	0.0003	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025	0.0026	0.0028
							Feed (ipm)	1.7	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4	1.9

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 3 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)



33MCR
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

3–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
R = +0,000/–0,050

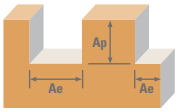
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm					EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	CORNER RADIUS R	TI-NAMITE-A (AlTiN)
3,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	43445
3,0	9,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43470
4,0	12,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	43446
4,0	12,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43471
5,0	15,0	57,0	6,0	0,3	43447
5,0	15,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43472
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	0,5	43448
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	1,0	43473
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	1,5	43474
6,0	18,0	57,0	6,0	2,0	43475
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	0,5	43449
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,0	43476
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	1,5	43477
8,0	20,0	63,0	8,0	2,0	43478
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	0,5	43450
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	1,0	43479
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	1,5	43480
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	2,0	43481
10,0	27,0	72,0	10,0	2,5	43482
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	0,5	43451
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	1,0	43483
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	1,5	43484
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	2,0	43485
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	2,5	43486
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	3,0	43487
12,0	30,0	83,0	12,0	4,0	43488
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	1,0	43452
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	1,5	43489
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	2,0	43490
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	2,5	43491
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	3,0	43492
16,0	38,0	92,0	16,0	4,0	43493
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	1,0	43453
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	2,0	43494
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	2,5	43495
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	3,0	43496
20,0	46,0	104,0	20,0	4,0	43497

- Specially engineered step core design provides stability for aggressive ramping and rigidity when flutes are completely engaged
- Open design at axial end accommodates material flow and load reduction during machining operations
- Enhanced corner geometry with tight tolerance corner radii
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

Series 33



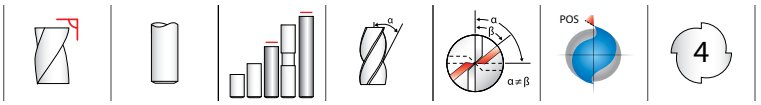
	Series 33MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	168	RPM	17773	8886	6665	5332	4443	3332	2666
						(134-201)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.100	0.107
							Feed (mm/min)	640	768	981	981	992	998	853
			Slot	1	≤ 1	134	RPM	14218	7109	5332	4265	3555	2666	2133
						(107-161)	Fz	0.012	0.029	0.049	0.061	0.074	0.100	0.107
							Feed (mm/min)	512	614	785	785	793	798	682
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	96	RPM	10179	5089	3817	3054	2545	1909	1527
						(77-115)	Fz	0.010	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	293	330	415	415	421	425	366
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212
						(61-91)	Fz	0.010	0.022	0.036	0.045	0.055	0.074	0.080
							Feed (mm/min)	233	262	330	330	334	337	291
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	56	RPM	5978	2989	2242	1793	1495	1121	897
						(45-68)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	129	151	201	201	194	198	172
			Slot	1	≤ 1	44	RPM	4686	2343	1757	1406	1171	879	703
						(35-53)	Fz	0.007	0.017	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.059	0.064
							Feed (mm/min)	101	118	157	157	152	155	135
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	136	RPM	14380	7190	5392	4314	3595	2696	2157
						(109-163)	Fz	0.008	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.090	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	362	569	725	725	725	725	621
			Slot	1	≤ 1	108	RPM	11471	5736	4302	3441	2868	2151	1721
						(87-130)	Fz	0.008	0.026	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.090	0.096
							Feed (mm/min)	289	454	578	578	578	578	496
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648
						(83-124)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.067	0.072
							Feed (mm/min)	237	316	422	422	415	411	356
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309
						(66-99)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.034	0.043	0.050	0.067	0.072
							Feed (mm/min)	188	251	335	335	330	327	283
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	15834	7917	5938	4750	3958	2969	2375
						(119-179)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	433	570	722	722	712	707	608
			Slot	1	≤ 1	119	RPM	12602	6301	4726	3781	3151	2363	1890
						(95-143)	Fz	0.009	0.024	0.041	0.051	0.060	0.079	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	345	454	575	575	567	563	484

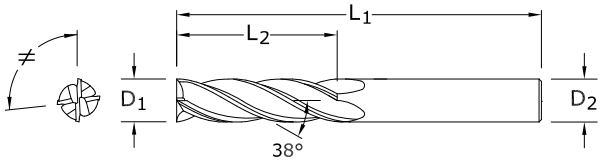
continued on next page

Series 33

	Series 33MCR Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20
M	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	104	RPM	10987	5493	4120	3296	2747	2060	1648
						(83-124)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	237	316	396	396	395	396	343
			Slot	1	≤ 1	82	RPM	8725	4362	3272	2617	2181	1636	1309
						(66-99)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	188	251	314	314	314	314	272
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	94	RPM	10017	5009	3756	3005	2504	1878	1503
						(76-113)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	216	288	361	361	361	361	313
			Slot	1	≤ 1	76	RPM	8078	4039	3029	2424	2020	1515	1212
						(61-91)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	174	233	291	291	291	291	252
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388
						(20-29)	Fz	0.006	0.017	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.054	0.059
							Feed (mm/min)	48	65	81	65	79	78	68
			Slot	1	≤ 1	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315
						(16-24)	Fz	0.006	0.017	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.054	0.059
							Feed (mm/min)	39	53	66	66	64	64	55
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	19	RPM	2003	1002	751	601	501	376	301
						(15-23)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.043
							Feed (mm/min)	29	36	43	43	43	43	38
			Slot	1	≤ 1	15	RPM	1583	792	594	475	396	297	238
						(12-18)	Fz	0.005	0.012	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.043
							Feed (mm/min)	23	28	34	34	34	34	30
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	66	RPM	6947	3474	2605	2084	1737	1303	1042
						(52-79)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	150	200	250	250	250	250	217
			Slot	1	≤ 1	52	RPM	5493	2747	2060	1648	1373	1030	824
						(41-62)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	119	158	198	198	198	198	171
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	23	RPM	2424	1212	909	727	606	454	364
						(18-27)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	52	70	87	87	87	87	76
			Slot	1	≤ 1	18	RPM	1939	969	727	582	485	364	291
						(15-22)	Fz	0.007	0.019	0.032	0.040	0.048	0.064	0.069
							Feed (mm/min)	42	56	70	70	70	70	60

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 3 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





7
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

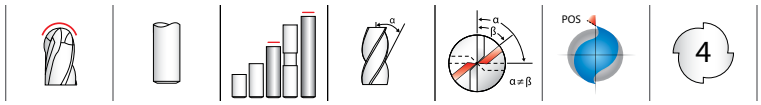
inch				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/8	3/4	2-1/4	1/8	70470
1/8	1	3	1/8	70471
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	3/16	70472
3/16	1-1/8	3	3/16	70473
1/4	1-1/8	3	1/4	70474
1/4	1-1/2	4	1/4	70475
5/16	1-1/8	3	5/16	70476
5/16	1-5/8	4	5/16	70477
3/8	1-1/8	3	3/8	70478
3/8	1-3/4	4	3/8	70479
7/16	2	4-1/2	7/16	70480
7/16	3	6	7/16	70481
1/2	2	4-1/2	1/2	70482
1/2	3	6	1/2	70483
5/8	2-1/4	5	5/8	70484
5/8	3	6	5/8	70485
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	70486
3/4	3	6	3/4	70487
1	2-1/4	5	1	70488
1	3	6	1	70489

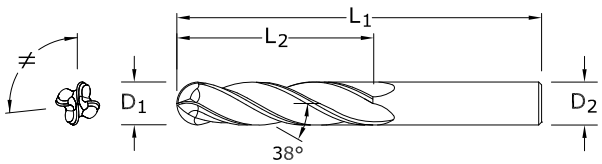
TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com





TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020

D_2 = h_6

BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0010

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

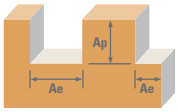
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

7B
FRACTIONAL SERIES

inch				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/8	3/4	2-1/4	1/8	70441
1/8	1	3	1/8	70442
3/16	3/4	2-1/2	3/16	70444
3/16	1-1/8	3	3/16	70445
1/4	1-1/8	3	1/4	70447
1/4	1-1/2	4	1/4	70448
5/16	1-1/8	3	5/16	70450
5/16	1-5/8	4	5/16	70451
3/8	1-1/8	3	3/8	70453
3/8	1-3/4	4	3/8	70454
7/16	2	4-1/2	7/16	70456
7/16	3	6	7/16	70457
1/2	2	4-1/2	1/2	70459
1/2	3	6	1/2	70460
5/8	2-1/4	5	5/8	70462
5/8	3	6	5/8	70463
3/4	2-1/4	5	3/4	70465
3/4	3	6	3/4	70466
1	2-1/4	5	1	70468
1	3	6	1	70469

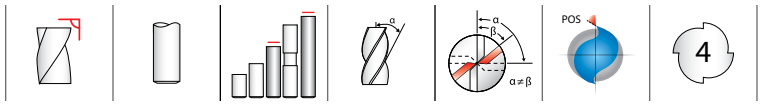
- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

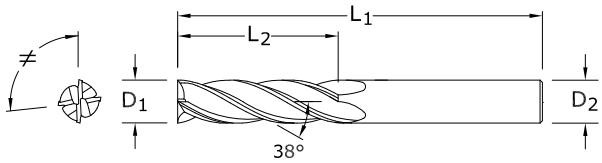
Series 7



	Series 7, 7B Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	1
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	480	RPM	14669	7334	4890	3667	2934	2445	1834
						(384-576)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0033	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	23.5	29.3	37.2	36.7	37.6	32.3	25.7
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	275	RPM	8404	4202	2801	2101	1681	1401	1051
						(220-330)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	10.1	11.8	15.7	15.1	15.5	13.4	10.9
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	230	RPM	7029	3514	2343	1757	1406	1171	879
						(184-276)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0012	0.0016	0.0020	0.0021	0.0022
							Feed (ipm)	5.6	8.4	11.2	11.2	11.2	9.8	7.7
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	605	RPM	18489	9244	6163	4622	3698	3081	2311
						(484-726)	Fz	0.0006	0.0015	0.0028	0.0037	0.0046	0.0047	0.0051
							Feed (ipm)	44.4	55.5	69.0	68.4	68.0	57.9	47.1
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	465	RPM	14210	7105	4737	3553	2842	2368	1776
						(372-558)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	22.7	31.3	39.8	39.8	38.7	34.1	27.7
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	420	RPM	12835	6418	4278	3209	2567	2139	1604
						(336-504)	Fz	0.0004	0.0010	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0033	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	20.5	25.7	32.5	32.1	32.9	28.2	22.5
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	290	RPM	8862	4431	2954	2216	1772	1477	1108
						(232-348)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	10.6	12.4	16.5	16.0	16.3	14.2	11.5
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	265	RPM	8098	4049	2699	2025	1620	1350	1012
						(212-318)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	9.7	11.3	15.1	14.6	14.9	13.0	10.5
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	80	RPM	2445	1222	815	611	489	407	306
						(64-96)	Fz	0.0003	0.0007	0.0014	0.0018	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	2.9	3.4	4.6	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.2
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	65	RPM	1986	993	662	497	397	331	248
						(52-78)	Fz	0.0002	0.0006	0.0010	0.0014	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019
							Feed (ipm)	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.4	1.9
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	300	RPM	9168	4584	3056	2292	1834	1528	1146
						(240-360)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	14.7	20.2	25.7	25.7	24.9	22.0	17.9
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	105	RPM	3209	1604	1070	802	642	535	401
						(84-126)	Fz	0.0004	0.0011	0.0021	0.0028	0.0034	0.0036	0.0039
							Feed (ipm)	5.1	7.1	9.0	9.0	8.7	7.7	6.3

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)





7M
METRIC SERIES

TOLERANCES (mm)

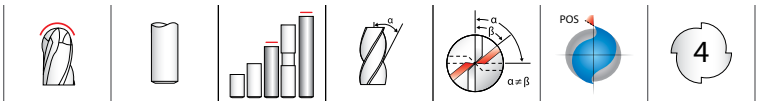
D_1 = +0,000/+0,050
D_2 = h_6

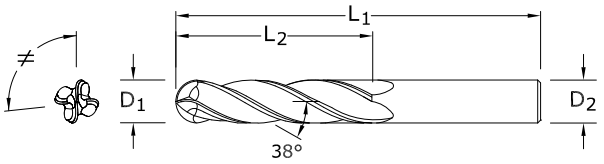
- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	70551
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	70552
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	70553
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	70554
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	70555
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	70556
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	70557
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	70558
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	70559
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	70560
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	70561
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	70562
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	70563

- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)





7MB
METRIC SERIES

- Variable pitch allows for improved chatter suppression along with improved surface finish and enhanced tool life
- Raised land and increased core diameter designed to enhance tool life and decrease tool deflection
- Ball nose design ideal for finishing operations in complex workpieces
- Recommended for materials ≤ 45 HRc (≤ 420 Bhn)

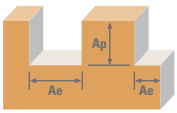
mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X
3,0	25,0	75,0	3,0	70527
4,0	25,0	75,0	4,0	70529
5,0	25,0	75,0	5,0	70531
6,0	25,0	75,0	6,0	70533
8,0	25,0	75,0	8,0	70535
10,0	38,0	100,0	10,0	70537
12,0	50,0	100,0	12,0	70539
12,0	75,0	150,0	12,0	70540
14,0	75,0	150,0	14,0	70542
16,0	75,0	150,0	16,0	70544
18,0	75,0	150,0	18,0	70546
20,0	75,0	150,0	20,0	70548
25,0	75,0	150,0	25,0	70550

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/+0,050
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0,000/–0,025

- STEELS
- STAINLESS STEELS
- CAST IRON
- HIGH TEMP ALLOYS
- TITANIUM
- HARDENED STEELS

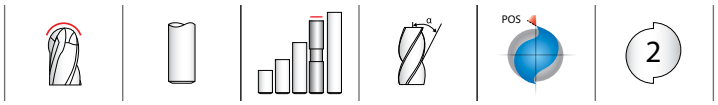
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

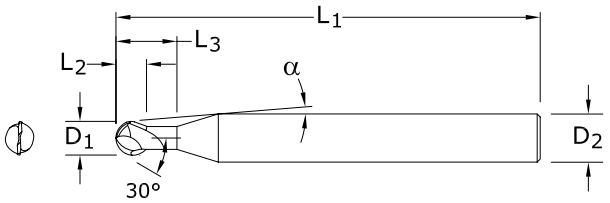


	Series 7M, 7MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 3	6	8	10	12	16	20	25
P	CARBON STEELS 1018, 1040, 1080, 1090, 10L50, 1140, 1212, 12L15, 1525, 1536	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	146	RPM	15511	7755	5816	4653	3878	2908	2327	1861
						(117-176)	Fz	0.0166	0.043	0.075	0.093	0.110	0.125	0.147	0.160
							Feed (mm/min)	1030	1334	1745	1731	1706	1454	1368	1191
	ALLOY STEELS 4140, 4150, 4320, 5120, 5150, 8630, 86L20, 50100	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	84	RPM	8886	4443	3332	2666	2222	1666	1333	1066
						(67-101)	Fz	0.0122	0.034	0.051	0.069	0.082	0.091	0.109	0.120
							Feed (mm/min)	434	604	680	736	729	606	581	512
H	TOOL STEELS A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	70	RPM	7432	3716	2787	2230	1858	1394	1115	892
						(56-84)	Fz	0.0070	0.019	0.040	0.043	0.048	0.057	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	208	282	446	384	357	318	285	250
K	CAST IRONS (LOW & MEDIUM ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 220 Bhn or ≤ 19 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	184	RPM	19550	9775	7331	5865	4887	3666	2932	2346
						(148-221)	Fz	0.0132	0.036	0.052	0.075	0.089	0.099	0.117	0.130
							Feed (mm/min)	1032	1408	1525	1759	1740	1452	1372	1220
	CAST IRONS (HIGH ALLOY) Gray, Malleable, Ductile	≤ 260 Bhn or ≤ 26 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	142	RPM	15026	7513	5635	4508	3756	2817	2254	1803
						(113-170)	Fz	0.0132	0.036	0.052	0.075	0.089	0.099	0.117	0.130
							Feed (mm/min)	793	1082	1172	1352	1337	1116	1055	938
M	STAINLESS STEELS (FREE MACHINING) 303, 416, 420F, 430F, 440F	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	128	RPM	13572	6786	5089	4072	3393	2545	2036	1629
						(102-154)	Fz	0.0086	0.024	0.040	0.048	0.058	0.065	0.077	0.087
							Feed (mm/min)	467	651	814	782	787	662	627	567
	STAINLESS STEELS (DIFFICULT) 304, 304L, 316, 316L	≤ 275 Bhn or ≤ 28 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	88	RPM	9371	4686	3514	2811	2343	1757	1406	1125
						(71-106)	Fz	0.0082	0.022	0.037	0.045	0.048	0.060	0.072	0.078
							Feed (mm/min)	307	412	520	506	450	422	405	351
	STAINLESS STEELS (PH) 13-8 PH, 15-5 PH, 17-4 PH, Custom 450	≤ 325 Bhn or ≤ 35 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	81	RPM	8563	4282	3211	2569	2141	1606	1284	1028
						(65-97)	Fz	0.0070	0.019	0.029	0.040	0.048	0.055	0.064	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	240	325	372	411	411	353	329	288
S	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 601, 617, 625, Incoloy, Monel 400	≤ 300 Bhn or ≤ 32 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	24	RPM	2585	1293	969	776	646	485	388	310
						(20-29)	Fz	0.0072	0.019	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.053	0.061	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	74	98	112	90	119	103	95	105
	SUPER ALLOYS (NICKEL, COBALT, IRON BASE) Inconel 718, X-750, Incoloy, Waspaloy, Hastelloy, Rene	≤ 400 Bhn or ≤ 43 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	20	RPM	2100	1050	788	630	525	394	315	252
						(16-24)	Fz	0.0075	0.016	0.021	0.030	0.038	0.044	0.051	0.070
							Feed (mm/min)	63	67	66	76	80	69	64	71
	TITANIUM ALLOYS Pure Titanium, Ti6Al4V, Ti6Al2Sn4Zr2Mo, Ti4Al4Mo2Sn0.5Si	≤ 350 Bhn or ≤ 38 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	91	RPM	9694	4847	3635	2908	2424	1818	1454	1163
						(73-110)	Fz	0.0091	0.024	0.004	0.005	0.060	0.070	0.080	0.088
							Feed (mm/min)	353	465	51	59	582	509	465	409
	TITANIUM ALLOYS (DIFFICULT) Ti10Al2Fe3Al, Ti5Al5V5Mo3Cr, Ti7Al4Mo, Ti3Al8V6Cr4Zr4Mo, Ti6Al6V6Sn, Ti15V3 Cr3Sn3Al	≤ 440 Bhn or ≤ 47 HRc	Finish	≤ 0.02	≤ 2	32	RPM	3393	1696	1272	1018	848	636	509	407
						(26-38)	Fz	0.0082	0.019	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.053	0.061	0.085
							Feed (mm/min)	111	129	148	151	156	135	124	138

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 4 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Turbo-Carb





56B
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Short flute length and rigid design to reduce deflection
- S-Gash Ball geometry minimizes load and heat produced during the cutting process, ultimately enhancing tool life
- Ideal for machining complex contoured shapes in hardened steels
- Recommended for materials 35 to 60 HRc (327 to 654 Bhn)

inch						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	α	REACH L_3	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/32	1/32	3	1/4	8°20'	1/16	93272
1/16	1/16	3	1/4	7°40'	1/8	93273
3/32	3/32	3	1/4	6°50'	3/16	93274
1/8	1/8	3	1/4	6°	1/4	93275
3/16	3/16	3	1/4	3°35'	3/8	93276
1/4	1/4	3-1/2	1/4	–	1/2	93277
5/16	5/16	4	5/16	–	5/8	93278
3/8	3/8	4	3/8	–	3/4	93279
1/2	1/2	4-1/2	1/2	–	1	93280
5/8	5/8	5-1/2	5/8	–	1-1/4	93281
3/4	3/4	6-1/2	3/4	–	1-1/2	93282

Neck Option Available

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/32–3/32 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0010
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0005

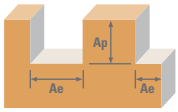
>3/32–1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0006

>1/4–3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0008

>3/8–3/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0010

HARDENED STEELS

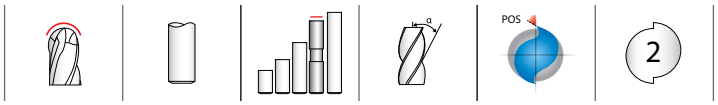
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

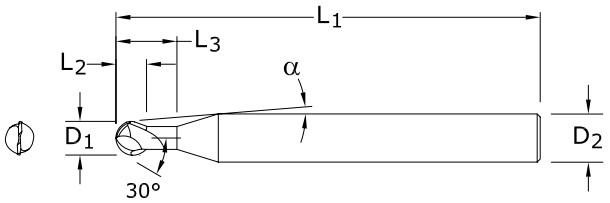


	Series 56B Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/32	1/16	1/8	3/16	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4
H	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Rough	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.1	625	RPM	76400	38200	19100	12733	9550	6367	4775	3183
						(500-750)	Fz	0.0006	0.0015	0.0030	0.0040	0.0050	0.0080	0.0100	0.0120
							Feed (ipm)	92	115	115	102	96	102	96	76
			HSM	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.03	950	RPM	116128	58064	29032	19355	14516	9677	7258	4839
						(760-1140)	Fz	0.0007	0.0017	0.0033	0.0044	0.0060	0.0088	0.0110	0.0130
							Feed (ipm)	163	197	192	170	174	170	160	126
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	Rough	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.05	750	RPM	91680	45840	22920	15280	11460	7640	5730	3820
						(600-900)	Fz	0.0005	0.0011	0.0023	0.0030	0.0038	0.0060	0.0075	0.0085
							Feed (ipm)	92	101	105	92	87	92	86	65
			HSM	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.02	1150	RPM	140576	70288	35144	23429	17572	11715	8786	5857
						(920-1380)	Fz	0.0006	0.0012	0.0025	0.0033	0.0042	0.0066	0.0082	0.0100
							Feed (ipm)	169	169	176	155	148	155	144	117
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	Rough	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.04	500	RPM	61120	30560	15280	10187	7640	5093	3820	2547
						(400-600)	Fz	0.0004	0.0008	0.0017	0.0023	0.0029	0.0045	0.0057	0.0063
							Feed (ipm)	49	49	52	47	44	46	44	32
			HSM	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.01	1000	RPM	122240	61120	30560	20373	15280	10187	7640	5093
						(800-1200)	Fz	0.0005	0.0009	0.0019	0.0025	0.0032	0.0050	0.0063	0.0071
							Feed (ipm)	122	110	116	102	98	102	96	72

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 2 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Turbo-Carb





56MB
METRIC SERIES

- Short flute length and rigid design to reduce deflection
- S-Gash Ball geometry minimizes load and heat produced during the cutting process, ultimately enhancing tool life
- Ideal for machining complex contoured shapes in hardened steels
- Recommended for materials 35 to 60 HRc (327 to 654 Bhn)

mm						EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	α	REACH L_3	Ti-NAMITE-X
1,0	1,0	76,0	6,0	8°10'	2,0	91349
1,5	1,5	76,0	6,0	7°45'	3,0	91350
2,0	2,0	76,0	6,0	7°10'	4,0	91351
2,5	2,5	76,0	6,0	6°35'	5,0	91352
3,0	3,0	76,0	6,0	6°	6,0	91353
4,0	4,0	76,0	6,0	4°30'	8,0	91354
5,0	5,0	89,0	6,0	2°30'	10,0	91355
6,0	6,0	89,0	6,0	–	12,0	91356
8,0	8,0	102,0	8,0	–	16,0	91357
10,0	10,0	102,0	10,0	–	20,0	91358
12,0	12,0	114,0	12,0	–	24,0	91359
16,0	16,0	140,0	16,0	–	32,0	91360
20,0	20,0	165,0	20,0	–	40,0	91361

Neck Option Available

TOLERANCES (mm)

1–2,5 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,025
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0013

>2,5–6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0015

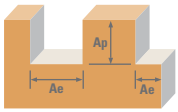
>6–10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0020

>10–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6
BALL RADIUS
+0.0000/–0.0025

HARDENED STEELS

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

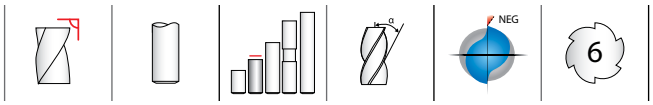
Turbo-Carb

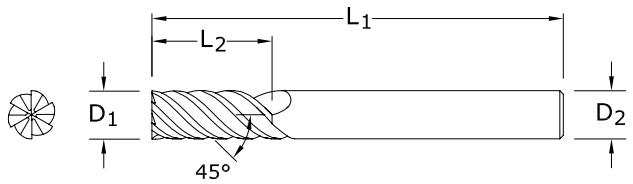


	Series 56MB Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 1	1.5	3	5	6	10	12	20
H	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 375 Bhn or ≤ 40 HRc	Rough	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.1	191	RPM	60748	40498	20249	12150	10125	6075	5062	3037
						(153-229)	Fz	0.015	0.038	0.076	0.102	0.127	0.203	0.254	0.305
							Feed (mm/min)	1822	3078	3078	2479	2572	2466	2572	1853
			HSM	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.03	290	RPM	92235	61490	46117	18447	15372	9223	7686	4612
						(232-348)	Fz	0.018	0.043	0.084	0.112	0.117	0.224	0.279	0.330
							Feed (mm/min)	3320	5288	7748	4132	3597	4132	4289	3044
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 475 Bhn or ≤ 50 HRc	Rough	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.05	229	RPM	72833	48556	24278	14567	12139	7283	6069	3642
						(183-275)	Fz	0.013	0.028	0.058	0.076	0.097	0.152	0.191	0.216
							Feed (mm/min)	1894	2719	2816	2214	2355	2214	2319	1573
			HSM	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.02	351	RPM	111636	74424	37212	22327	18606	11164	9303	5582
						(281-421)	Fz	0.015	0.030	0.064	0.084	0.107	0.168	0.208	0.254
							Feed (mm/min)	3349	4465	4763	3751	3982	3751	3870	2836
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 655 Bhn or ≤ 60 HRc	Rough	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.04	152	RPM	48344	32229	16115	9669	8057	4834	4029	2417
						(122-182)	Fz	0.010	0.020	0.043	0.058	0.074	0.114	0.145	0.160
							Feed (mm/min)	967	1289	1386	1122	1192	1102	1168	773
			HSM	≤ 0.4	≤ 0.01	305	RPM	97005	64670	32335	19401	16168	9701	8084	4850
						(244-366)	Fz	0.013	0.023	0.048	0.064	0.081	0.127	0.160	0.180
							Feed (mm/min)	2522	2975	3104	2483	2619	2464	2587	1746

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 2 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Power-Carb





57
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Ideal in Trochoidal milling applications in hardened steels and dry machining
- Short flute length and large core design to reduce deflection
- Unsurpassed edge strength with extreme negative rake and eccentric relief
- Recommended for materials 45 to 65 HRc (421 to 739 Bhn)

inch				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X
1/4	17/32	3-1/2	1/4	36140
5/16	11/16	4	5/16	36141
3/8	13/16	4	3/8	36142
1/2	1-3/32	4-1/2	1/2	36143

Neck Option Available

TOLERANCES (inch)

1/4 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0012
D_2 = h_6

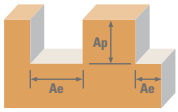
5/16 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6

3/8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0016
D_2 = h_6

1/2 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0020
D_2 = h_6

HARDENED STEELS

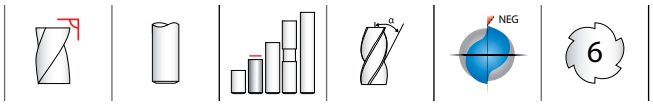
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

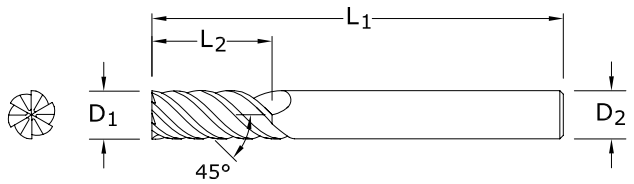


	Series 57 Fractional	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2
H	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 420 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 0.3	215	RPM	3285	2628	2190	1643
						(172-258)	Fz	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031
							Feed (ipm)	26	30	33	31
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	265	RPM	4049	3239	2699	2025
						(212-318)	Fz	0.0018	0.0026	0.0035	0.0044
							Feed (ipm)	44	51	57	53
			HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	560	RPM	8557	6845	5705	4278
						(448-672)	Fz	0.0022	0.0033	0.0044	0.0055
							Feed (ipm)	113	136	151	141
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 560 Bhn or ≤ 55 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 0.3	120	RPM	1834	1467	1222	917
						(96-144)	Fz	0.0010	0.0015	0.0020	0.0025
							Feed (ipm)	11	13	15	14
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	2292	1834	1528	1146
						(120-180)	Fz	0.0014	0.0021	0.0028	0.0035
							Feed (ipm)	19	23	26	24
			HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	490	RPM	7487	5990	4991	3744
						(392-588)	Fz	0.0018	0.0026	0.0035	0.0044
							Feed (ipm)	81	93	105	99
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 740 Bhn or ≤ 65 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 0.3	65	RPM	993	795	662	497
						(52-78)	Fz	0.0008	0.0011	0.0015	0.0019
							Feed (ipm)	5	5	6	6
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	80	RPM	1222	978	815	611
						(64-96)	Fz	0.0011	0.0016	0.0021	0.0026
							Feed (ipm)	8	9	10	10
			HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	250	RPM	3820	3056	2547	1910
						(200-300)	Fz	0.0013	0.0019	0.0025	0.0031
							Feed (ipm)	30	35	38	36

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 6 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Power-Carb





57M
METRIC SERIES

- Ideal in Trochoidal milling applications in hardened steels and dry machining
- Short flute length and large core design to reduce deflection
- Unsurpassed edge strength with extreme negative rake and eccentric relief
- Recommended for materials 45 to 65 HRc (421 to 739 Bhn)

mm				EDP NO.
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	Ti-NAMITE-X
6,0	13,0	89,0	6,0	46140
8,0	18,0	102,0	8,0	46141
10,0	22,0	102,0	10,0	46142
12,0	26,0	114,0	12,0	46143
16,0	32,0	140,0	16,0	46145
20,0	38,0	165,0	20,0	46147

Neck Option Available

TOLERANCES (mm)

6 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,030
D_2 = h_6

8 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6

10 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,040
D_2 = h_6

12–20 DIAMETER
D_1 = +0,000/–0,050
D_2 = h_6

HARDENED STEELS

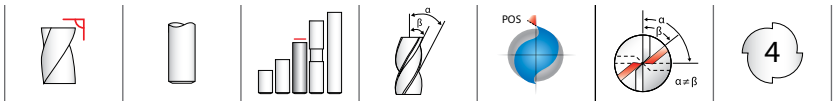
For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

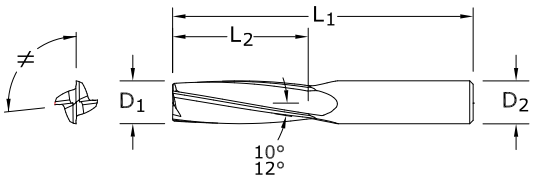
Power-Carb

	Series 57M Metric	Hardness		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16	20
H	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 420 Bhn or ≤ 45 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 0.3	66	RPM	3499	2624	2099	1749	1312	1050
						(53-79)	Fz	0.032	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.094	0.109
							Feed (mm/min)	672	756	806	829	740	686
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	81	RPM	4294	3220	2576	2147	1610	1288
						(65-97)	Fz	0.046	0.066	0.089	0.112	0.132	0.152
							Feed (mm/min)	1185	1275	1376	1443	1275	1175
			HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	171	RPM	9064	6798	5439	4532	3399	2719
						(137-205)	Fz	0.056	0.084	0.112	0.140	0.170	0.200
							Feed (mm/min)	3046	3426	3655	3807	3467	3263
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 560 Bhn or ≤ 55 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 0.3	37	RPM	1961	1471	1177	981	735	588
						(30-44)	Fz	0.025	0.038	0.051	0.064	0.077	0.090
							Feed (mm/min)	294	335	360	377	340	318
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	46	RPM	2438	1829	1463	1219	914	732
						(37-55)	Fz	0.036	0.053	0.071	0.089	0.107	0.125
							Feed (mm/min)	527	582	623	651	587	549
			HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	149	RPM	7898	5924	4739	3949	2962	2369
						(119-179)	Fz	0.046	0.066	0.089	0.112	0.135	0.158
							Feed (mm/min)	2180	2346	2531	2654	2399	2246
	TOOL STEELS MOLD AND DIE STEEL 300M, 4340, 52100, HP-9-4-20, M50, A2, D2, H13, L2, M2, P20, S7, T15, W2	≤ 740 Bhn or ≤ 65 HRc	Slot	1	≤ 0.3	20	RPM	1060	795	636	530	398	318
						(16-24)	Fz	0.020	0.028	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.068
							Feed (mm/min)	127	134	145	153	138	130
			Profile	≤ 0.1	≤ 1.5	24	RPM	1272	954	763	636	477	382
						(19-29)	Fz	0.028	0.041	0.053	0.066	0.078	0.090
							Feed (mm/min)	214	235	243	252	223	206
			HSM	≤ 0.04	≤ 1.5	76	RPM	4029	3021	2417	2014	1511	1209
						(61-91)	Fz	0.033	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.094	0.109
							Feed (mm/min)	798	870	928	955	852	790

Bhn (Brinell) HRc (Rockwell C) HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = (Vc x 1000) / (D_1 x 3.14)
mm/min = Fz x 6 x rpm
reduce speed and feed for materials harder than listed
reduce feed and Ae when finish milling (.02 x D_1 maximum)
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Series27
HIGH PERFORMANCE END MILLS





27
FRACTIONAL SERIES

- Slow helix design adds strength to the edge allowing ease for milling highly abrasive materials
- Two levels of chatter suppression: variable helix and indexing
- Excels at roughing (slotting, profiling) and finishing in a variety of plastics and composites

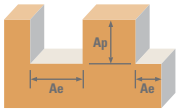
inch				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
1/4	1	2-1/2	1/4	72978	72979
3/8	1-1/8	2-1/2	3/8	72980	72981
1/2	1-1/2	3-1/2	1/2	72982	72983
3/4	1-3/8	4	3/4	72984	72985

TOLERANCES (inch)

D_1 = +0.0000/–0.0030
D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com

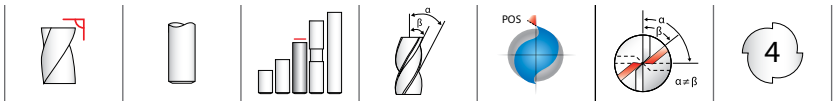


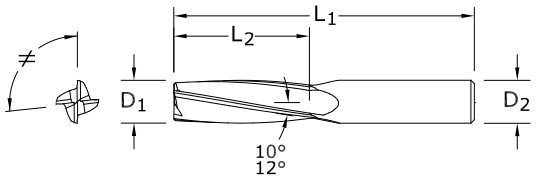
Series 27 Fractional			Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (sfm)		Diameter (D_1) (inch) 1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4
N	CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot	1	≤ 1	400	RPM	6112	4075	3056	2037
					(320-480)	Fz	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
						Feed (ipm)	39	49	49	39
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	500	RPM	7640	5093	3820	2547
					(400-600)	Fz	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
						Feed (ipm)	49	61	61	49
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	825	RPM	12606	8404	6303	4202
					(660-990)	Fz	0.0037	0.0069	0.0092	0.0110
						Feed (ipm)	187	232	232	185
	GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot	1	≤ 1	320	RPM	4890	3260	2445	1630
					(256-384)	Fz	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
						Feed (ipm)	31	39	39	31
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	400	RPM	6112	4075	3056	2037
					(320-480)	Fz	0.0016	0.0030	0.0040	0.0048
						Feed (ipm)	39	49	49	39
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	660	RPM	10085	6723	5042	3362
					(528-792)	Fz	0.0037	0.0069	0.0092	0.0110
						Feed (ipm)	149	186	186	148
	CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot	1	≤ 1	480	RPM	7334	4890	3667	2445
					(384-576)	Fz	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
						Feed (ipm)	59	74	73	59
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	600	RPM	9168	6112	4584	3056
					(480-720)	Fz	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
						Feed (ipm)	73	93	92	73
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	990	RPM	15127	10085	7564	5042
					(792-1188)	Fz	0.0046	0.0086	0.0115	0.0138
						Feed (ipm)	278	347	348	278
	PLASTICS	Slot	1	≤ 1	800	RPM	12224	8149	6112	4075
					(640-690)	Fz	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
						Feed (ipm)	98	124	122	98
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	1000	RPM	15280	10187	7640	5093
					(800-1200)	Fz	0.0020	0.0038	0.0050	0.0060
						Feed (ipm)	122	155	153	122
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	1650	RPM	25212	16808	12606	8404
					(1320-1980)	Fz	0.0046	0.0086	0.0115	0.0138
						Feed (ipm)	464	578	580	464
	MACHINABLE CERAMICS MACHINABLE GLASS	Slot	1	≤ 1	40	RPM	611	407	306	204
					(32-48)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024
						Feed (ipm)	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.0
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	50	RPM	764	509	382	255
					(40-60)	Fz	0.0008	0.0015	0.0020	0.0024
						Feed (ipm)	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	85	RPM	1299	866	649	433
					(68-102)	Fz	0.0018	0.0034	0.0046	0.0055
						Feed (ipm)	9.4	11.8	11.9	9.5

HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
ipm = Fz x 4 x rpm
adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure
reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin
reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur
finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths

rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant
dust collection is vital when machining dry
diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)

Series27
HIGH PERFORMANCE END MILLS





27M
METRIC SERIES

- Slow helix design adds strength to the edge allowing ease for milling highly abrasive materials
- Two levels of chatter suppression: variable helix and indexing
- Excels at roughing (slotting, profiling) and finishing in a variety of plastics and composites

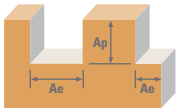
mm				EDP NO.	
CUTTING DIAMETER D_1	LENGTH OF CUT L_2	OVERALL LENGTH L_1	SHANK DIAMETER D_2	UNCOATED	Di-NAMITE® (Diamond)
6,0	25,0	63,0	6,0	83056	83057
8,0	25,0	63,0	8,0	83058	83059
10,0	28,0	63,0	10,0	83060	83061
12,0	38,0	89,0	12,0	83062	83063
16,0	48,0	115,0	16,0	83064	83065

TOLERANCES (mm)

D_1 = +0,000/–0,080
D_2 = h_6

PLASTICS/COMPOSITES

For patent information visit www.ksptpatents.com



	Series 27M Metric		Ae x D_1	Ap x D_1	Vc (m/min)		Diameter (D_1) (mm) 6	8	10	12	16
N	CFRP, AFRP (CARBON FIBER, ARAMID FIBER)	Slot	1	≤ 1	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181	2385
					(96-164)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	1018	1240	1145	1272	1145
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	150	RPM	7951	5963	4771	3976	2982
					(120-180)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	1272	1550	1431	1590	1431
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	250	RPM	13252	9939	7951	6626	4970
					(200-300)	Fz	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235	0.280
						Feed (mm/min)	5036	5765	5566	6228	5566
	GFRP (FIBERGLASS)	Slot	1	≤ 1	100	RPM	5301	3976	3181	2650	1988
					(80-120)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	848	1034	954	1060	954
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	120	RPM	6361	4771	3817	3181	2385
					(96-164)	Fz	0.040	0.065	0.075	0.100	0.120
						Feed (mm/min)	1018	1240	1145	1272	1145
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	200	RPM	10602	7951	6361	5301	3976
					(160-240)	Fz	0.095	0.145	0.175	0.235	0.280
						Feed (mm/min)	4029	4612	4453	4983	4453
	CARBON, GRAPHITE	Slot	1	≤ 1	145	RPM	7686	5765	4612	3843	2882
					(116-174)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
						Feed (mm/min)	1537	1845	1752	1922	1729
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	185	RPM	9807	7355	5884	4903	3677
					(148-222)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
						Feed (mm/min)	1961	2354	2236	2452	2206
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	300	RPM	15903	11927	9542	7951	5963
					(240-360)	Fz	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290	0.350
						Feed (mm/min)	7315	8826	8397	9223	8349
	PLASTICS	Slot	1	≤ 1	245	RPM	12987	9740	7792	6494	4870
					(196-294)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
						Feed (mm/min)	2597	3117	2961	3247	2922
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	305	RPM	16168	12126	9701	8084	6063
					(244-366)	Fz	0.050	0.080	0.095	0.125	0.150
						Feed (mm/min)	3234	3880	3686	4042	3638
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	505	RPM	26769	20077	16062	13385	10038
					(404-606)	Fz	0.115	0.185	0.220	0.290	0.350
						Feed (mm/min)	12314	14857	14134	15526	14054
	MACHINABLE CERAMICS MACHINABLE GLASS	Slot	1	≤ 1	10	RPM	530	398	318	265	199
					(8-12)	Fz	0.020	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060
						Feed (mm/min)	42	56	57	53	48
		Profile	≤ 0.5	≤ 1.5	15	RPM	795	596	477	398	298
					(12-18)	Fz	0.020	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060
						Feed (mm/min)	64	83	86	80	72
		HSM	≤ 0.5	≤ 2	25	RPM	1325	994	795	663	497
					(20-30)	Fz	0.045	0.075	0.085	0.115	0.140
						Feed (mm/min)	239	298	270	305	278

HSM (High Speed Machining)
rpm = Vc x 3.82 / D_1
mm/min = Fz x 4 x rpm
adjust parameters based on resin type and fiber structure
reduce speed when overheating causes melting or damage to resin
reduce feed if delamination or fraying occur
finish cuts typically required reduced feed and cutting depths

rates shown are for use without coolant; rates may be increased with coolant
dust collection is vital when machining dry
diamond coating will increase tool life in graphite and composite materials
refer to the KYOCERA SGS Tool Wizard® for complete technical information (www.kyocera-sgstool.com)